CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

AGENDA FOR BUSINESS MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Date:THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 2022Time:7:30 A.M.Location:On Zoom and YouTube:

https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCt4npuerpWU_Veckj6K1Eug/featured

Public comments can be submitted at any time prior to the start of the meeting through the Board Meeting Comment Form or by email to Carol Krumbach, Executive Director, at ckrumbach@cerritos.edu.

I. CALL TO ORDER – Nazih Yehya, Chairperson

II. ROLL CALL ATTENDANCE

III. AGENDA ORGANIZATION

- a. Request for approval to add 2 new action items to agenda:
 - 1. Consideration of Emergency Request to Enact Provisions of AB 361
 - 2. Consideration of Adoption of Resolution for Remote Attendance at Meetings Pursuant to AB 361
- b. Any other agenda organization
- IV. INSPIRATIONAL MESSAGE Dr. Stephanie Rodriguez

V. CORRESPONDENCE

- VI. PUBLIC COMMENT
- VII. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 24, 2022
- VIII. CONSIDERATION OF APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF APRIL 28, 2022
- IX. COLLEGE PRESIDENT'S REMARKS
- X. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT/INTRODUCTION OF NEW STAFF

XI. ACTION ITEMS – CONSIDERATION FOR APPROVAL

- a. FINANCIAL MATTERS
 - 1. Approval of 2021-2022 Operating Budget
- b. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS
 - 1. Election of 2022-2023 Board Officers
 - i. Request for Motion to Open the Floor for Nominations, followed by Second and Roll Call Vote
 - ii. Call for Nominations Board Chair
 - iii. Call for Nominations Board First Vice Chair
 - iv. Call for Nominations Board Second Vice Chair
 - v. Call for Nominations Board Secretary
 - vi. Call for Nominations Board Treasurer

- vii. Call for any other nominations or expressions of interest
- viii. Call for Motion to Close Nominations
- ix. Roll Call Vote for Chair
- x. Roll Call Vote for First Vice Chair
- xi. Roll Call Vote for Second Vice Chair
- xii. Roll Call Vote for Secretary
- xiii. Roll Call Vote for Treasurer
- c. Election of Standing Committee Chairs
 - 1. Call for Nominations Membership/Board Development Committee Chair
 - 2. Election of Membership/Board Development Committee Chair
 - 3. Call for Nominations Finance/Investment Committee Chair
 - 4. Election of Finance/Investment Committee Chair
- d. Recommendation to Approve New Board Member Dr. Jayesh Shah
- e. Vote to Approve Meeting Schedule for July 2022 June 2023

XII. INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

- a. ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS
 - 1. Annual Conflict of Interest Form
 - 2. Golf Classic Jesse Urquidi, Golf Committee Chair
- b. FINANCIAL MATTERS
 - 3. Update on New Gifts, Grants and Pledges
 - 4. Annual Audit Report and Financial Statements
 - 5. Financial Reports P&L as of End of 3rd Quarter (March 31, 2022)
 - Financial Reports Balance Sheet as of End of 3rd Quarter (March 31, 2022)

XIII. DISCUSSION ITEMS

- a. Planning for 2022-23
- b. Reports of Board Members
- XIV. NEXT MEETING (pending Board approval): Thursday, August 25, 2022 at 7:30 am
- XV. ADJOURNMENT



TO:	Board of Directors
FROM:	Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
DATE:	June 23, 2022
SUBJECT:	Consideration of Approval to Enact Provisions of AB 361 Allowing for Virtual Meetings

It is recommended that the Foundation Board of Directors approve to enact provisions of AB 361 allowing for virtual meetings.

AB 361 was introduced to establish clear rules for teleconference meetings until January 1, 2024 given such emergencies as the continuing COVID-19 state of emergency. AB 361 allows the Cerritos College Foundation Board of Directors to meet via teleconference without complying with the Brown Act's traditional agenda posting, physical access and quorum requirements for teleconferencing, but only during a state of emergency proclaimed by the Governor (in accordance with Government Code section 8625) in which (1) state or local health officials have imposed or recommended measures to promote social distancing, or (2) the legislative body has determined (or is meeting to determine) by majority vote that meeting in person would present imminent risk to the health or safety of the attendees.

Upon approval of this item, the Board of Directors determines by majority vote that the circumstances described in Government Code section 54953(e) exist and its provisions are, therefore, invoked.

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION Resolution for Remote Attendance at Meetings Pursuant to AB 361

WHEREAS, meetings of the Cerritos College Foundation are governed by the provisions of California's open meetings law known as the Ralph M. Brown Act ("Brown Act"), which has for many years allowed for the use of teleconferencing, at least in part, for the benefit of the public and the legislative body or organization in connection with any meeting or proceeding authorized by law; and

WHEREAS, as a condition of using teleconferencing in part or in whole for meetings that fall under the Brown Act, meeting agendas must disclose the precise locations from which teleconferencing will occur, notices and agendas of the teleconferencing meetings must be posted at all those locations, and locations must be freely accessible to members of the general public during the meetings; and

WHEREAS, as part of California Governor Newsom's response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Executive Order N-29-20 was issued in March 2020, suspending said posting, noticing, and public access conditions for teleconferencing to allow local legislative bodies to continue carrying out their work. That Executive Order expired on September 30, 2021; and

WHEREAS the enacted AB 361 legislation allows local legislative bodies to continue meeting remotely to the extent possible upon making certain findings; and

WHEREAS a state of emergency, declared by the Governor pursuant to Government Code section 8625, remains in effect in the State of California due to the continued effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Cerritos College Foundation wishes to allow its board members to continue to have the option to participate in board meetings remotely through the use of the teleconferencing provisions of AB 361.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Cerritos College Foundation Board wishes to allow its board members to continue to have the option to participate in board meetings remotely through the use of the teleconferencing provisions of AB 361.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if the Board does not meet within thirty days of this meeting, or any subsequent meeting where these findings are ratified, and a state of emergency pursuant to Government Code section 8625 remains in effect, then the Foundation Board delegates to its Executive Committee the authority to call a meeting pursuant to these provisions, provided an item is also placed on the full board meeting agenda calling for ratification of that action and re-adoption of this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, if the Foundation Board approves this resolution, all of the following will apply:

- The Foundation will give notice of meetings and post agendas as required by the Brown Act.
- The public will have access to the meeting and the agenda will provide the opportunity for members of the public to directly address the Foundation Board. The agenda and all posted notices will include methods for public comment via internet-based and/or call-in options.
- Members of the public will be able to comment in real time and will also be provided with the
 opportunity to submit comments in advance of the meeting.
- If any circumstance prevents the Foundation Board from broadcasting its meeting to the public, or prevents the ability for public comments, the Foundation shall take no further action on agenda items until public access via call-in or internet is restored.

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS MINUTES February 24, 2022

Present

Jun Arellano Anil Desai Dr. Jose Fierro Dr. Bob Hughlett

<u>Absent</u> Hon. Peter Espinoza Saleem Iqbal Giovanii Jorquera

Staff and Guests

Carol Krumbach Jasmine Arguello Tom Jackson Jean McHatton Mariana Pacheco Dr. Stephanie Rodriguez

Zurich Lewis Mazen Nabulsi Marisa Perez

Matthew Harms

Martha Pelayo

Parimal Shah Jon Tanklage Nazih Yehya

Bill Stephens Jesse Urquidi

Dr. David Betancourt Dr. Andrew Maz

I. Call to Order

Chairperson Nazih Yehya called the meeting to order at 7:43 a.m.

II. Agenda Organization

There was no agenda organization

III. <u>Public Comment</u> There were no public comments.

IV. Inspirational Message

Second Vice Chair Dr. Stephanie Rodriguez shared inspiration thoughts about persevering and "being the change."

V. Consideration of Approval of Minutes – October 28, 2021

Tom Jackson moved, and Dr. Rodriguez seconded, a motion to approve the minute. The motion was approved (11 ayes, 0 noes).

VI. Appropriations Requests

Carol Krumbach gave an overview of requests received for appropriations from the Foundation's general operating budget, including a request for \$400 to support guest lecturers for Fine Arts courses, and \$200 to match a donation the Foundation received to support Womens History Month speakers. Music Professor Dr. David Betancourt presented his request for a maximum of \$2,300 to help help the costs of students attending the Sutherland Wind Festival at Fresno State University. He said the students will experience performances, showcases and recitals, and see nationally recognized conductors. Betancourt said this is also an opportunity for many students to make a rare trip outside their local communities to see another part of the state. The hotel proprietor is a Cerritos College alum and is providing discounted room rates. More rooms than usual are needed because of Covid. Dr. Hughlett made a motion, seconded by Jeanie McHatton, seconded, to approve the slate of appropriation requests. The motion was approved (11 ayes, 0 noes).

VII. Request to Establish Quasi- Endowment

Carol provided an overview of the memorandum in the board packet requesting approval to treat the James and Cleo Hart donation received in Fall 2021 as a quasi-endowment. Dr. Hughlett made a motion to approve, seconded by Jeanie McHatton. The motion was approved (11 ayes, 0 noes).

VIII. College President's Remarks

Dr. Fierro described some of the key features of the new Performing Arts Center, including state-of-the art technology, outstanding acoustics, practice rooms separate from concert facilities, and a variety of performance spaces. He reported that he is excited to have more students back on campus and gave an update on campus vaccination policies and procedures. The campus is beginning to reopen for some community events and trying to determine the best mix of in-person, online, and hybrid courses. Statewide, community college enrollment has dipped from 2.1 million to 1.8 million students; as wages rise more students are choosing to work, and work more hours, versus taking in-person courses. Online and hybrid courses are here to stay.

IX. Executive Director's Report

Carol reported that the March 1 grand opening of the Falcon's Nest will be covered by two TV stations, KTLA and KABC.She highlighted the Foundation's involvement in Falcon's Nest including donations from individuals, businesses and organizations, and key agreements executed by the Foundation with Food Finders and the LA Food Bank. Ms. Krumbach gave a Foundation staffing update and introduced new Senior Development Officer Martha Pelayo, who has held development roles at East LA College and LA City College Foundation. Carol explained that both the Scholarship Relations Specialist and the Foundation Specialist positions had to be reposted following unsuccessful searches. She believes the Scholarship position will be filled in March and the Foundation Specialist position in April. She informed the Board that Matthew Harms will be leaving the Foundation to serve as director of development for another nonprofit. Matthew thanked the College and Foundation for a "fantastic experience."

X. DISCUSSION ITEMS

A. New Gifts and Commitments

Carol reported that the Foundation received \$100,000 from a new alumni donor, Stuart Hayden, to create a scholarship fund. An alumnus in northern California made a gift to support nursing students. The board packet includes photos of other recent gift activity; Carol and Nazih visited HAB Bank to accept a gift of \$5,000 for scholarships and Browning Mazda to accept a gift of \$10,000 from the Greater Los Angeles New Car Dealers Association. Foundation Board member Anil Desai and his wife Sonal added \$25,000 to their endowed scholarship fund after the last board meeting. Tom and Marie Jackson also made a significant contribution to their endowed scholarship fund.

B. Financial Reports

Carol reported the Foundation has discontinued its relationship with P&R Business Services for external accounting support and is currently seeking a new external accountant. A part-time temporary bookkeeper has been providing some day-to-day services, and former Foundation Secretary Paulina Jones is assisting with bookkeeping work on a contracted basis. There were no questions about the financial statements.

C. Board Retreat and Overall Planning Discussion

Board members discussed timing for a board retreat, which had been proposed for the end of March. Ms. McHatton said she felt this was not the ideal time, suggesting it would be better to wait until the pandemic is further behind us and the campus has reopened, and perhaps plan for a September date. Dr. Hughlett agreed. Discussion ensued about the number of active board members. Carol remarked that the Foundation's bylaws may need further review and revision to better address attendance and related policies. Jon Tanklage requested that an updated roster be distributed. Mr. Yehya and others discussed ideas for continuing to build momentum, with a suggestion made to hold additional working sessions, ideally in person, on specific topics. Mr. Yehya requested that board members submit discussion items and ideas.

XI. INFORMATION ITEMS

A. Events and Projects

Carol gave a Golf Classic update on behalf of Committee Chair Jesse Urquidi. The Golf Committee has begun planning the 2022 tournament, which will be August 22 at Los Coyotes Country Club.

Carol gave a brief update on the Falcon Philanthropy Project, a new initiative supported by a \$35,000 grant from the California Wellness Foundation. A cohort group of students will be learning about philanthropy and grantmaking and inviting area nonprofits to apply for \$5,000 grants, with the students selecting the recipients. This could become a ongoing and/or larger initiative for the Foundation.

B. Board Member Spotlight

New Board member Ermito (Jun) Arellano from Union Bank introduced himself. Jun reported that his first Foundation activity was the Golf Classic, which he participated in with former Foundation Board member Victor Villegas.

C. Music Department Spotlight

Music Department Chair Dr. Andrew Maz said he is finishing his 10th year at Cerritos College and has been Chair for seven years. He worked at other colleges that said they would build a new Performing Arts Center (PAC) but never did, so he was a bit skeptical that the project would come to fruition here. He is a technologist and says the new Center is a reflection of what careers in music could be and should be. The PAC has its own separate audio network with 256 independent channels of audio. Events happening in the theater, recital hall and other spaces can be recorded in the PAC studio, and events can be broadcast live from one space to another, so an event can take place simultaneously in more than one room.

XII. <u>Comments from Board Members</u>

Dr. Hughlett commented that the Foundation should begin planning for special events in the new Performing Arts Center. Dr. Maz said he and Dr. Pritchard are working with Carol and Yamaha on event prospects, likely for Fall 2022. Dr. Rodriguez asked about Spring scholarship review and awarding. Carol discussed the timeline and invited board members to help review applications.

XIII. NEXT BOARD MEETING: APRIL 28, 2022, 6:00 pm (on campus)

XIV. Adjournment

Chairperson Yehya adjourned the meeting at 8:51 a.m. Dr. Maz provided board members with a tour of the Performing Arts Center.

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS MINUTES April 28, 2022

Present **Present**

Anil Desai Dr. Bob Hughlett Tom Jackson

<u>Absent</u> Jun Arellano Hon. Peter Espinoza Dr. Jose Fierro Saleem Iqbal

Staff and Guests

Carol Krumbach Lakeisha Wright

I. Call to Order

Chairperson Nazih Yehya called the meeting to order at 6:10 pm.

6

II. Agenda Organization

There was no agenda organization.

III. <u>Public Comment</u> There were no public comments.

IV. Inspirational Message

Second Vice Chair Dr. Stephanie Rodriguez shared an inspirational message.

V. Consideration of Approval of Minutes – February 24, 2022

Minutes were not approved due to lack of a voting quorum.

VI. Executive Director's Report

Carol introduced Lakeisha Wright, the Foundation's new Scholarship Relations Specialist, who has joined the Foundation team from Compton College. Carol provided an update on other staff openings, reporting that a new Foundation Specialist has been hired to replace Paulina Jones, and the Alumni Relations and Development Officer position should be filled before the next board meeting.

VII. INFORMATIONAL ITEMS

A. New Gifts and Grants

Carol reported that Union Bank made a new gift of \$10,000, and expressed gratitude to board member Jun Arellano. Two alumni set up new annual scholarships, including one very recent alum. A grant of \$12,500 was received through UC San Diego to support the NASA NCAS Scholars program.

B. Financial Reports

Carol gave a brief overview of the Profit & Loss Statement and the Balance Sheets. She said recent donations made through college employee payroll deductions have not been entered yet, and administrative fees and

Jean McHatton Dr. Stephanie Rodriguez Parimal Shah

Giovanii Jorquera Zurich Lewis Mazen Nabulsi Mariana Pacheco Bill Stephens Nazih Yehya

Marisa Perez Jon Tanklage Jesse Urquidi investment gains/losses have not yet been posted for the current fiscal quarter. The contracted bookkeeper who was working with the Foundation left due to a personal situation and Carol has not been able to find a replacement; however, a new full-time staff member will be starting in a few weeks. Jeanie inquired about funds showing very small balances. Carol indicated that Foundation staff will be looking at those funds and documentation about the intent and any restrictions to determine whether those small balances can be moved to funds that serve a related purpose or treated as unrestricted. She also said the Finance/Investment Committee needs to review the Foundation's current policies to make sure dormant funds are addressed.

VIII. INFORMATION ITEMS

A. Update and Discussion of current Foundation activities

Carol discussed the Falcon Philanthropy Project, an initiative funded by a \$35,000 grant from the California Wellness Foundation. The project involves a cohort group of Cerritos College students learning about philanthropy and grant-making through a series of workshops and hands-on activities, with guest speakers from nonprofits including Cal Wellness, Metallica's Foundation, the Pritzker Foundation, and others. The students conducted research into local nonprofits, then contacted them to invite them to apply for a \$5,000 grant. The students selected five grant recipients from among the applicants.

The Foundation received a \$5,000 grant to host two "town hall" events for LA2050, an initiative to "create a shared vision for the future of the LA region." Community members, donors, alumni, and others are being invited to the town hall events – one in English, one in Spanish - to share ideas for projects the Foundation could collaborate on with other groups. The Foundation plans to apply for a larger LA2050 grant. LA2050's selection process includes a public voting component, so it will be important to get the word out through social media, email and other tactics.

Carol reported on a meeting with Admissions and Records and IT about creating an alumni database so the Foundation can communicate with a larger number of alumni and expand our outreach and engagement. Board members expressed excitement about the project. Carol is hopeful the project can be completed by the start of the fall semester. The Foundation will also be building out a new donor database in DonorPerfect over the next few months.

B. Planning for Election of Officers

Board members discussed the process for nominating and electing officers at the annual meeting, which will be June 23. Carol will send an email inviting nominations with a nomination submission form and a list of current board members. Discussion followed about a board attendance policy, additional steps to help ensure a voting quorum at meetings, and timing for board meetings over the next fiscal year. The board members in attendance recommended continuing to meet every other month, and holding all meetings in the morning rather than alternating between morning and evening as was done this fiscal year. Carol said she would draft a schedule and send it to board members prior to the June meeting.

C. Volunteers for Audit Committee

Anil Desai, Tom Jackson, and Dr. Stephanie Rodriguez volunteered to serve on the annual ad-hoc Audit Committee to meet with the Foundation's external auditors for the annual presentation of the audit report and related tax statements.

D. Board Member Spotlight

Bill Spencer discussed his background and current role, and shared stories about his family's longstanding connections to the community and the origins of the Cerritos Auto Square.

IX. COMMENTS FROM BOARD MEMBERS

Nazih Yehya thanked Carol for working to keep things moving forward while being short-staffed.

X. CALENDAR OF UPCOMING ACTIVITIES

Board members reviewed the schedule of upcoming activities included in the packet. The next board meeting will be Thursday, June 23 at 7:30 a.m.

XI. <u>ADJOURNMENT</u>

Chairperson Yehya adjourned the meeting at 7:09 pm.



то:	Board of Directors
FROM:	Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
DATE:	June 23, 2022
SUBJECT:	Proposed Operating Budget

On the following page is the proposed operating budget for the 2022-2023 fiscal year. It is recommended that the Board of Directors adopt the 2022-2023 operating budget as presented.

Cerritos College Foundation 2022-2023 DRAFT Operating Budget

INCOME		Budget		
Administrative Fees				
Endowment - Annual	\$	38,500		
Endowment - New Gifts	\$	45,000		
Non-Endowment	\$	65,000		
Fundraising Events	\$	150,000		
Investment Gains/Losses	\$	75,050		
Unrestricted Contributions	\$	65,000		
TOTAL	\$	438,550		

EXPENSE		Budget		
Alumni Relations events and activities	\$	4,000		
Awards and Appropriations				
Academic Excellence Event Support	\$	2,500		
Board Approved Appropriations	\$	20,000		
Foundation Grants Program	\$	25,000		
Outstanding Faculty & Classified Awards	\$	1,000		
Board Development				
Retreat/Training/Meetings	\$	2,500		
Community and Donor Relations				
Cultivation & Stewardship activities and events	\$	5,000		
Scholarship Events	\$	2,500		
Fundraising Events	\$	46,000		
Marketing	\$	16,000		
Mileage	\$	700		
Supplies/Technology	\$	25,000		
Payroll-Hourly				
Payroll-Salaries & Benefits				
Payroll & Liabilities	\$	225,000		
Benefits	\$	19,350		
Professional Development	\$	5,000		
Professional Fees				
Bank/Investment Fees	\$	18,500		
Consulting (including bookkeeping support)	\$	12,500		
Legal	\$	5,000		
Subscriptions and Memberships	\$	3,000		
TOTAL	\$	438,550		
	\$	438,550		
TOTAL EXPENSE	\$	438,550		



то:	Board of Directors
FROM:	Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
DATE:	June 23, 2022
SUBJECT:	2022-2023 Board Elections

In accordance with Cerritos College Foundation Bylaws and the Brown Act (California Government Code 54950 et seq.), there will be an open call for nominations for each board officer position, followed by an election by majority vote. Current board officer positions are:

Chair

First Vice Chair

Second Vice Chair

Secretary

Treasurer

Following the election of officers, there will be open call for nominations followed by election of chairs for the board's two standing committees:

Membership/Board Development Committee

Finance/Investment Committee



TO:	Board of Directors
FROM:	Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
DATE:	June 23, 2022
SUBJECT:	Recommendation for New Board Member – Dr. Jayesh Shah

Dr. Jayesh Shah has been nominated to serve on the Cerritos College Foundation Board of Directors. Dr. Shah was born in a small village near the city of Palanpur in north Gujarat, India. He hails from a very religious family of modest means and admirable values and was raised in a large joint family. After completing his primary education in his village, he moved to Ahmedabad to attend C.N. Vidyalaya (a boarding high school) where he learned to be independent at an early age and was instilled with the virtues of discipline and hard work. He completed his medical education to become a physician at N.H.L. Medical College, V.S. Hospital while staying at the Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya student hostel in Ahmedabad.

In 1982, after getting married to Ramila Shah, he moved to the U.S. to complete his residency training at the University of Southern California, started his private practice in Arcadia, California in 1987, and has been practicing internal medicine as a solo practitioner ever since. Throughout his career he has served as Department of Medicine Chairman, Chief of Staff, and Board of Director Member at Methodist Hospital of Southern California in Arcadia. Currently he serves as Chairman of the Mentoring and Well-Being Committee at Methodist Hospital, Arcadia.

He has served as president of the Jain Center of Southern California – with a congregation of over 1,300 families – in Buena Park for three terms and served on its Board of Directors. He has also served his faith nationally as West Region Vice President of JAINA, an umbrella organization for all 71 Jain organizations in North America. He has served as JAINA's Fundraising Committee Chair, Jain Center Liaison Committee Chair, and is currently serving as Chair of JAINA's Sardharmik Bhakti Committee (which supports international humanitarian causes). He currently also serves on the Jain International Trade Organization (JITO)'s USA Board of Directors and is Chair of the Los Angeles Unit.

With his wife Ramila, he is actively involved in numerous humanitarian and philanthropic activities. He has actively raised funds to help victims of catastrophes and natural disasters worldwide. During the COVID-19 pandemic he led local and national

fundraising campaigns and raised more than \$2.5 million to help people affected by COVID-19 in India and the U.S. He's one of the sponsors of the California Polytechnic State University at Pomona Ahimsa Center and is one of the founders of the Peace Center of Los Angeles. He is actively involved in promoting and conducting free medical camps and delivering medical seminars for numerous organizations.

Dr. Shah lives with his wife Ramila in Monrovia. He has two children: son Dr. Akash Shah who practices neurology in Los Angeles and daughter Dr. Avni Shah who practices pediatrics and serves as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics at the University of Southern California. With the support of his wife and family, he remains committed to address the needs of his community and remains passionate about helping mankind.



TO:	Board of Directors
FROM:	Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
DATE:	June 23, 2022
SUBJECT:	Meeting Schedule for July 2022 – June 2023

At the April 2022 Foundation Board meeting, board members in attendance indicated a preference for holding all regular board meetings in the morning, rather than alternating between mornings and evenings as was done this past fiscal year.

Below is a proposed schedule for the 2022-2023 fiscal year, to be discussed and voted upon at the June 23 meeting. Meetings will be held in person on the Cerritos College campus unless otherwise indicated.

Proposed Meeting Schedule for 2022-2023

Thursday, August 25, 2022 at 7:30 am Thursday, October 27, 2022 at 7:30 am Thursday, December 8, 2022 at 7:30 am

Thursday, February 23, 2023 at 7:30 am

Thursday, April 27, 2023 at 7:30 am

Thursday, June 22, 2023 at 7:30 am



то:	Board of Directors
FROM:	Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
DATE:	June 23, 2022
SUBJECT:	2020-2021 Audit Report and 990 Tax Return

Our auditors, Eide Bailly LLP, met with the Board Audit Committee to review and discuss the firm's annual management letter to the Foundation as well as the 2020-2021 Annual Financial Report. These documents, as well as the Foundation's 990 tax returns, are included on the following pages.



CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

To the Board of Directors Cerritos College Foundation Norwalk, California

We have audited the financial statements of Cerritos College Foundation (the Foundation) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated June 15, 2022. Professional standards require that we advise you of the following matters relating to our audit.

Our Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statement Audit under Generally Accepted Auditing Standards and *Government Auditing Standards*

As communicated in our letter dated September 14, 2021 our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to form and express an opinion about whether the financial statements that have been prepared by management with your oversight are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of your respective responsibilities.

Our responsibility, as prescribed by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit of financial statements includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, as part of our audit, we considered the internal control of the Foundation solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

We are also responsible for communicating significant matters related to the audit that are, in our professional judgment, relevant to your responsibilities in overseeing the financial reporting process. However, we are not required to design procedures for the purpose of identifying other matters to communicate to you.

Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

We conducted our audit consistent with the planned scope and timing we previously communicated to you.

Compliance with All Ethics Requirements Regarding Independence

The engagement team, others in our firm, as appropriate, our firm, and other firms utilized in the engagement, if applicable, have complied with all relevant ethical requirements regarding independence.

Qualitative Aspects of the Foundation's Significant Accounting Practices

Significant Accounting Policies

Management has the responsibility to select and use appropriate accounting policies. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the Foundation is included in Note 1 to the financial statements. There have been no initial selection of accounting policies and no changes in significant accounting policies or their application during the year ended June 30, 2021. No matters have come to our attention that would require us, under professional standards, to inform you about (1) the methods used to account for significant unusual transactions and (2) the effect of significant accounting policies in controversial or emerging areas for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Significant Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's current judgments. Those judgments are normally based on knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ markedly from management's current judgments.

Financial Statement Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures involve significant judgment and are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosures affecting the Foundation's financial statements relate to fair value of assets, promises to give, and composition of endowments.

Significant Difficulties Encountered during the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management relating to the performance of the audit.

Uncorrected and Corrected Misstatements

For purposes of this communication, professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that we believe are trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Further, professional standards require us to also communicate the effect of uncorrected misstatements related to prior periods on the relevant classes of transactions, account balances or disclosures, and the financial statements as a whole.

The following misstatements that we identified as a result of our audit procedures were brought to the attention of, and corrected by, management:

Account Name	DR	CR
Foundation Post-Closing Entries		
 Pledge Receivables Pledge Discount Temp. Restricted Revenues To recognize pledge receivables for the Scholar of Jain Fund 	\$ 615,000	\$ 2,105 612,895
Audit Adjustments		
1 Accounts Receivable Net Assets - UR To reverse back-dated entry made in error	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
2 Osher Funds Change in beneficial interest in Osher To record the change in the Osher account	55,815	55,815

The following summarizes an uncorrected financial statement misstatement whose effect in the current period, as determined by management, is immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Account Name	DR	CR
Passed Adjustments		
 1 Economic Development Expenses (Program) Accounts Payable To accrue economic development expenses incurred in 2021 	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000
2 Payroll Expense Accounts Payable <i>To accrue payroll costs incurred in 2021</i>	5,455	5,455

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, which could be significant to the Foundation's financial statements or the auditor's report. No such disagreements arose during the course of the audit.

Representations Requested from Management

We have requested certain written representations from management which are included in the management representation letter dated June 15, 2022.

Management's Consultations with Other Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters. Management informed us that, and to our knowledge, there were no consultations with other accountants regarding auditing and accounting matters.

Other Significant Matters, Findings, or Issues

In the normal course of our professional association with the Foundation, we generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, business conditions affecting the Foundation, and business plans and strategies that may affect the risks of material misstatement. None of the matters discussed resulted in a condition to our retention as the Foundation's auditors.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Directors and management of the Foundation, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Ede Bailly LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California June 15, 2022

Financial Statements June 30, 2021 Cerritos College Foundation



Independent Auditor's Report	1
Financial Statements	
Statement of Financial Position	3
Statement of Activities	4
Statement of Functional Expenses	5
Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other	
Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing	
Standards	19



CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Directors Cerritos College Foundation Norwalk, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Cerritos College Foundation (the Foundation) (a California nonprofit corporation), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Foundation's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Cerritos College Foundation as of June 30, 2021, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 15, 2022, on our consideration of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Cerritos College Foundation's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ende Bailly LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California June 15, 2022

Assets

Current Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,204,093
Accounts receivable	169,409
Unconditional promises to give	165,000
Total current assets	2,538,502
Noncurrent Assets	
Investments	7,320,251
Beneficial interest in assets held by the Foundation for	
California Community Colleges (FCCC)	316,513
Unconditional promises to give, net of amortized discount	447,895
Total noncurrent assets	8,084,659
Total assets	\$ 10,623,161
	1 - 7 7 -
Net Assets	
Without donor restrictions	
Board designated - Economic Development	\$ 293,353
Undesignated	1,410,981
on dois Briddon	
Total without donor restrictions	1,704,334
	_)/ 0 /)00 /
With donor restrictions	8,918,827
Total net assets	\$ 10,623,161
	φ 10,023,101

	Without DonorWith DonorRestrictionsRestrictions		Total	
Support and Revenues				
Contributions	\$ 32,438	\$ 561,291	\$ 593,729	
Program support	-	1,872,759	1,872,759	
Program revenue - Economic Development	313,917	-	313,917	
Grants	-	421,106	421,106	
Fundraising events	95,395	-	95,395	
Donated services	301,151	-	301,151	
Other income	1,137	-	1,137	
Net assets released from restrictions -				
administrative fee	145,531	(145,531)	-	
Net assets released from restrictions	1,219,932	(1,219,932)	-	
Total support and revenues	2,109,501	1,489,693	3,599,194	
Expenses				
Program	1,263,780	-	1,263,780	
Management and general	221,282	-	221,282	
Fundraising	195,300	-	195,300	
Total expenses	1,680,362		1,680,362	
Other Income				
Investment income and gains, net of fees Change in value of beneficial interest in	375,429	552,273	927,702	
assets held by the FCCC		55,815	55,815	
Total other income	375,429	608,088	983,517	
Change in Net Assets	804,568	2,097,781	2,902,349	
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	899,766	6,821,046	7,720,812	
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 1,704,334	\$ 8,918,827	\$ 10,623,161	

	 Program	nagement d General	Fundraising		 Total	
Awards and appropriations	\$ 4,299	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 4,299	
Banking and filing fees	-	2,266		-	2,266	
Endowments and grants	288,895	-		-	288,895	
Fundraising and donor relations	-	-		1,728	1,728	
Donated services -						
salaries and benefits	150,576	150,575		-	301,151	
Marketing and community						
engagement	-	-		4,144	4,144	
Office expenses	-	25,057		-	25,057	
Other operating expenses	-	7,373		-	7,373	
Payroll expenses	-	32,071		181,734	213,805	
Professional fees	-	3,940		-	3,940	
Program support	690,584	-		-	690,584	
Scholarships	129,426	-		-	129,426	
Special events (Golf Classic)	 -	 -		7,694	 7,694	
Total expenses	\$ 1,263,780	\$ 221,282	\$	195,300	\$ 1,680,362	

Operating Activities Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash flows from operating activities	\$	2,902,349
Net unrealized gain on investments		(687,557)
Net realized gain on investments		(166,977)
Distributions from beneficial interest in assets held by the FCCC		19,800
Change in value of beneficial interest in assets held by the FCCC		(75,615)
Contributions restricted for long-term purposes		(133,047)
Changes in assets and liabilities		
Accounts receivable		146,546
Unconditional promises to give		(612,895)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		(73 <i>,</i> 886)
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities		1,318,718
Investing Activities		(4.272.050)
Purchase of investments		(4,272,850)
Proceeds from sales of investments		1,691,036
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities		(2,581,814)
Financing Activities		
Collections of contributions restricted for long-term purposes		133,047
Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,130,049)
5		(,,,,,
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		3,334,142
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	2,204,093
	<u> </u>	

Note 1 - Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization and Nature of Activities

Cerritos College Foundation (the Foundation), is a nonprofit public benefit corporation incorporated in the State of California in 1979, and organized to assist in the achievement and maintenance of a superior program of public education and community participation within the community by receiving contributions from the public, raising funds, and making donations to educational, arts, cultural, athletic, and other programs of the College. The principal source of income for the Foundation includes donor contributions, grants and investment income.

Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are presented in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958-210-50. Under ASC 958-210-50, the Foundation is required to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: without donor restrictions and with donor restrictions. In addition, the Foundation is required to present a statement of cash flows. The Foundation does not use fund accounting. Revenues and expenses are recorded when incurred in accordance with the accrual basis of accounting.

The Foundation and the College are financially interrelated organizations as defined by *Transfers of Assets to a Nonprofit or Charitable Trust that Holds Contributions for Others*. The Foundation reflects contributions received for the benefit of the College as revenue in its financial statements. The expenses related to these contributions are accounted for under program and supporting services.

Net Asset Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Foundation, the accounts of the Foundation are maintained in accordance with the principles of net asset accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into net asset types established according to their nature and purpose. Separate accounts are maintained for each net asset type; however, in the accompanying financial statements, net asset types that have similar characteristics have been combined into groups as follows:

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions - Net assets available for general use and not subject to donor restrictions. Net assets without donor restrictions represents all resources over which the Board of Directors has discretionary control for use in operating the Foundation. In addition, the Foundation's Board has also designated various balances of net assets without donor restrictions for certain uses.

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions - Net assets subject to donor restrictions. Some donor imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. The Foundation reports contributions restricted by donors as increases in net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends, or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

Revenue and Revenue Recognition

In May 2014, the FASB issued guidance (Accounting Standards Codification [ASC] 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*) which provides a five-step analysis of contracts to determine when and how revenue is recognized and replaces most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The core principle of the new guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to reflect the transfer of goods and services to customers in an amount equal to the consideration the entity receives or expects to receive. The Foundation adopted ASC 606 with a date of initial application of July 1, 2020, using the full-retrospective method.

As part of the adoption of ASC 606, the Foundation elected to use the following transition practical expedients: (1) revenue from contracts which begin and end in the same fiscal year has not been restated; (2) hindsight was used when determining the transaction price for contracts that include variable consideration, rather than estimating variable consideration amounts in the comparative reporting period; (3) the amount of transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations and when those amounts are expected to be recognized, for the reporting periods prior to the date of initial application of the guidance, have not been disclosed; and (4) all contract modifications that occurred prior to the date of initial application when identifying the satisfied and unsatisfied performance obligations, determining the transaction price, and allocating the transaction price have been reflected in the aggregate.

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give are recognized as revenues in the period the contribution or unconditional promise is received. Contributions of assets other than cash are recorded at their estimated fair value at the time of the gift.

The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are released from restrictions. When a donor's restriction is met within the same year as the donation, the donation is reported as net assets without donor restrictions.

Economic development revenues are recognized and recorded as unrestricted revenues in the year in which performance obligations are satisfied, typically when the activity or services are rendered.

The adoption of ASC 606 did not have a significant impact on the Foundation's statement of financial position, results of its activities, or cash flows. The Foundation's revenue arrangements generally consist of a single performance obligation to transfer services. There are no significant contract assets, accounts receivable, or contract liabilities associated with these revenue streams. Based on the Foundation's evaluation of its contracts with customers, the timing and amount of revenue recognized previously is consistent with how revenue is recognized under the new standard. No changes were required to previously reported revenues as a result of the adoption.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates, and those differences could be material.

Classification of Current and Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

The Foundation considers assets and liabilities that can reasonably be expected, as part of its normal operations, to be converted to cash or liquidated within twelve months of the statement of financial position date to be current. All other assets and liabilities are considered noncurrent.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are defined as all checking, money market, and certificate of deposit accounts with original maturities of 90 days or less. The Foundation maintains cash balances at banks in excess of Federal Deposit of Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Deposit concentration risk is managed by placing cash balances with financial institutions believed by the Foundation to be creditworthy. Management believes credit risk is limited.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consists primarily of interest and donations receivable. Bad debts are accounted for by the direct write off method. Management has deemed all amounts as collectable; therefore, no allowance for doubtful accounts is considered necessary.

Promises to Give

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the Foundation that is, in substance, unconditional. When a restriction expires, donor-restricted net assets are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

Unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected within one year are recorded at net realizable value. Unconditional promises to give that are expected to be collected in future years are recorded at fair value, which is measured as the present value of their future cash flows. The discounts on those amounts are computed using risk-adjusted interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received. Amortization of the discounts is included in contribution revenue. Conditional promises to give are not included as support until the conditions are substantially met. Contributions of assets other than cash are recorded at their estimated fair value at the time of the gift. At June 30, 2021, unconditional promises to give have been recorded in the financial statements in the amount of \$612,895, net of unamortized discount.

The Foundation uses the allowance method to determine uncollectible unconditional promises receivable. The allowance is based on prior years' experience and management's analysis of specific promises made. Management has determined all amounts to be collectible.

Beneficial Interest in Assets held by Community Foundation

During 2008, the Foundation established an endowment fund that is perpetual in nature (the Fund) under a community foundation. The Foundation for California Community Colleges (FCCC) Osher Endowment Scholarship program and named the Foundation as a beneficiary. Variance power was granted to the FCCC which allows the FCCC to modify any condition or restriction on its distributions for any specified charitable purpose or to any specified organization if, in the sole judgment of the FCCC 's Board of Directors, such restriction or condition becomes unnecessary, incapable of fulfillment, or inconsistent with the charitable needs of the community. The Fund is held and invested by the FCCC for the Foundation's benefit and is reported at fair value in the statement of financial position, with distributions and changes in fair value recognized in the statement of activities.

Investments

Investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the statement of financial position. Investment income (interest and dividends) is included in the change in net assets from operations unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Investments with brokers are insured by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) up to \$500,000 of which \$250,000 may be cash. As of June 30, 2021, the Foundation had investments in excess of the SIPC insurance amount. The Foundation followed established policies and monitoring the investment management of the Foundation's investments during the year.

Functional Allocations of Expenses

The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and detailed on the statement of functional expenses. The statement of functional expenses presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and management and general activities benefited. The financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributed to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The in-kind contributions expense and payroll expense are allocated on the basis of estimates of time and effort.

Administrative Fee

The Foundation serves the Cerritos College departments and organizations in managing funds. In accordance with the administrative fee policy, an administrative fee from gifts to endowments and from gifts to current use funds may be assessed for the purpose of strengthening the development program and partially defraying related administrative costs. Scholarship funds and gifts made for capital purposes are excluded from this policy. This fee is recognized as unrestricted income.

In-Kind Donations

The Foundation receives donations of non-cash items, such as equipment, from various businesses and foundations. This equipment is integral to the training and education programs provided by the District and is passed through directly to the District for use in the educational programs.

Income Taxes

The Foundation is a charitable, not-for-profit, tax-exempt organization qualified under provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and corresponding California provisions. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes has been provided in the financial statements. The Foundation has also been classified as an entity that is not a private foundation within the meaning of Section 509(a) and qualifies for deductible contributions as provided in Section 170(b)(A)(vi). The Foundation annually files information returns, Forms 990, 199, and RRF-1, with the appropriate agencies. For the year ended June 30, 2021, there was no unrelated business activity income.

The Foundation has adopted FASB ASC Topic 740 that clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in tax positions taken, or expected to be taken, on a tax return and provides that the tax effects from an uncertain tax position can be recognized in the financial statements only if, based on its merits, the position is more likely than not to be sustained on audit by the taxing authorities. Management believes that all tax positions taken to date are highly certain and, accordingly, no accounting adjustment has been made to the financial statements.

Note 2 - Liquidity and Availability

Financial assets available for general expenditures, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the Statement of Financial Position date, comprise the following:

Cash and cash equivalents		1,534,925
Accounts receivable		169,409
Total financial assets available within one year	\$	1,704,334

Liquidity Management

To manage liquidity, the Foundation structures its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. District staff on behalf of the Foundation management monitor daily cash balances. The Board of Directors approve an annual budget and review financial statements on a quarterly basis.

Note 3 - Unconditional Promises to Give

The Foundation's unconditional promises to give consisted of the following at June 30, 2021:

Unconditional promises to give before unamortized discount Less: Unamortized discount	\$ 615,000 (2,105)	
Net Unconditional Promises to Give	\$ 612,895	

Unconditional promises are classified as with donor restriction. Management has determined that all amounts are deemed collectible.

Amounts due within one year	\$ 165,000
Amounts due within one to three years Less: Unamortized discount	450,000 (2,105)
Subtotal long-term portion of unconditional promises to give	 447,895
Total	\$ 612,895

The discount rate used was 0.47% for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Note 4 - Investments

Investment are composed of the following at June 30, 2021:

Money market funds Certificates of deposit Mutual funds	\$ 124,407 204,620 6,991,224
	\$ 7,320,251
Investment activity for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:	
Net realized gain on investments Net unrealized gain on investments Interest and dividends	\$ 166,977 687,557 116,980
Total Investment Income	971,514
Investment expenses	 (43,812)
Total investment income and gains, net of fees	\$ 927,702

Note 5 - Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures

Certain assets are reported at fair value in the financial statements. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal, or most advantageous, market at the measurement date under current market conditions regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. Inputs used to determine fair value refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available.

The following provides a summary of the hierarchical levels used to measure fair value:

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, and market-corroborated inputs.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. In these situations, inputs are developed using the best information available in the circumstances.

The fair value of the beneficial interest in assets held by the Foundation for California Community Colleges (FCCC) is based on the fair value of fund investments as reported by the Foundation. These are considered to be Level 3 measurements.

Assets and Liabilities Recorded at Fair Value

The following table presents the balances of the assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2021. The Foundation did not have any liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2021.

	Total	
-	\$	124,407
-		204,620
-		6,991,224
316,513		316,513
316,513	\$	7,636,764
	,	

The Foundation did not have any assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis as of June 30, 2021.

Note 6 - Beneficial Interest in Assets Held by the Foundation for California Community Colleges (FCCC) - Osher Endowment Scholarship

The Foundation participated in the Foundation for California Community Colleges (FCCC) Osher Scholarship Challenge. This program challenged community colleges and their related foundations to raise additional contributions to be designated as part of a permanent endowment for the FCCC's Osher Scholarship Endowment. Foundations participating in this challenge campaign are guaranteed scholarship monies for qualifying students of the community college district. The Foundation raised \$228,449 toward this challenge campaign. At June 30, 2021, \$316,513 is held as net assets with donor restrictions and is held with the FCCC. A total of \$19,800 was received during the year and made available for scholarships as qualifying students are identified. The Foundation receives no additional interest or dividends on the balance held at FCCC and does not participate in the investment management of the funds. All donations to the FCCC Osher Scholarship Endowment must be left in the fund permanently and cannot be returned or used for other purposes.

Note 7 - Restrictions on Net Assets

Educational programs Scholarships Grants Board designated endowment - scholarships Endowments - accumulated and unspent earnings	\$ 3,011,388 1,003,977 527,259 2,086,932 547 283
Endowments - accumulated and unspent earnings	 547,283
Total	\$ 7,176,839

Donor-restricted net assets with time and/or purpose restrictions consist of the following at June 30, 2021:

Donor-restricted net assets with perpetual restrictions consist of the following at June 30, 2021:

Osher endowment		316,513
Endowments related to scholarships		1,425,475
Total	\$	1,741,988

Note 8 - Title V Endowment Grant

Project Hope

A U.S. Department of Education "Title V, Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions" grant awarded to the District during the fiscal years 2002-2003 through 2007-2008 included an endowment grant for the Foundation. The purpose of the endowment grant, which was contingent upon a 1:1 match by the Foundation, was to build an endowment to support programs, services, and activities for Latino and low-income learners.

The Foundation received \$162,926 through the grant by certifying that matching funds of \$162,927 from acceptable resources were met. The corpus of the endowment is to be invested over a period of twenty years and the Foundation may not spend more than fifty percent of the aggregate income earned for allowable expenditures. The cumulative earnings from inception of the grant are \$246,853. In accordance with the grant agreement, fifty percent of the cumulative earnings may be used for allowable expenditures. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the Foundation incurred no allowable expenditures.

Note 9 - Endowment

The Foundation's endowment consists of various individual funds established for a variety of purposes. Its endowment includes both donor-restricted endowment funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity, or for a donor-specified period. As required by GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the Board of Directors to function as endowments, are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Funds designated consist of non-endowed, donor-restricted gifts that are unable to be spent in the near term and have been designated by the Board of Directors to be treated as endowments.

Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Board of Directors of the Foundation has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Foundation retains in perpetuity (a) original value of initial and subsequent gift amounts (including promises to give net of discount and allowance for doubtful accounts donated to the endowment and (b) any accumulations to the endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added. Donor-restricted amounts not retained in perpetuity are subject to appropriation for expenditure in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

In accordance with UPMIFA, the Foundation considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds: (1) the duration and preservation of the various funds, (2) the purposes of the donor-restricted endowment funds, (3) general economic conditions, (4) the possible effect of inflation and deflation, (5) the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments, (6) other resources of the Foundation, and (7) the Foundation's investment policies.

As of June 30, 2021, endowment net assets were composed of the following:

	-	With Donor Restrictions	
Donor-restricted endowment funds Board-designated endowment funds	\$	2,289,271 2,086,932	
Total	\$	4,376,203	

Changes in endowment net assets for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	With Donor Restrictions	
Balance at July 1, 2020 Investment income, net of fees Administrative fees Contributions Amounts appropriated for expenditures	\$	3,770,244 576,026 (84,050) 133,047 (19,064)
Endowment net assets, June 30, 2021	\$	4,376,203

Funds with Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with the individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor of the UPMIFA required the Foundation to retain as a fund of perpetual duration ("below water endowments"). In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, there were no deficiencies of this nature reported as of June 30, 2021.

Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Foundation has adopted an investment policy which actively safeguards the assets while maintaining some growth to ensure the donations will provide a benefit to the college and its student population. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Foundation must hold in perpetuity or for a donor specified period(s) as well as board designated funds. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Directors, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to balance safety of principal, growth of principal and generation of income.

Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Foundation invests the funds for long-term growth and income, while preserving principal with minimum risk.

Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy

The Foundation has a spending policy of appropriating 4.00% of the trailing three-year average of the total endowment market value calculated on June 30 of each year. Earnings in excess of this spending rate will be reinvested in order to support the endowment's growth.

Note 10 - Related Parties

The Foundation provides various levels of monetary support and service to the District. The transactions are recorded within the financial statements as distributions, student programs, and scholarship expense.

The Foundation was organized as an independent organization under California Business Code and has a signed master agreement with the District. The agreement allows the District to provide administrative services to assist the Foundation in carrying out its purpose. The Foundation provides various levels of monetary support and service to the District. The transactions are recorded within the financial statements as distributions, student programs and scholarship expense. The Foundation reflects contributions received for the benefit of the District as revenue in its financial statements. The expenses related to these contributions are accounted for under program and supporting services. The current master agreement is dated October 7, 2020.

Donated services - The District pays salaries and benefits of the executive director and administrative assistant. The donated services for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were valued at \$301,151 and were reflected in the financial statements as donated services.

Donated facilities - Working space for employees who perform administrative services for the Foundation is provided by the District at no charge. The value of donated facilities has not been determined and is therefore not included in the financial statements; however, management does not believe the amount to be material.

Note 11 - Subsequent Events

The Foundation's management has evaluated events or transactions from June 30, 2021, through June 15, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Management has determined that there were no subsequent events or transactions that require additional disclosure in the Foundation's financial statements.



CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Board of Directors Cerritos College Foundation. Norwalk, California

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Cerritos College Foundation (the Foundation) (a California non-profit corporation), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 15, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Foundation's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Foundation's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Foundation's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Foundation's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Cerritos College Foundation's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ende Bailly LLP

Rancho Cucamonga, California June 15, 2022



CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

May 13, 2022

Cerritos College Foundation 11110 E Alondra Blvd Norwalk, CA 90650

Cerritos College Foundation:

Enclosed are the 2020 Exempt Organization returns, as follows...

2020 Form 990

2020 California Form 199

2020 California Form RRF-1

2020 IRS E-File Signature Authorization For An Exempt Organization (Form 8879-EO)

Please review the return for completeness and accuracy.

In addition, we have included a separate public disclosure copy of the Form 990 and Form 990-T (if applicable) on our secure portal site. All exempt organizations are required to have a copy of their current year Form 990 and two prior year returns available for public inspection. If the Form 990 includes a Schedule of Contributors (Schedule B), we have removed the names and addresses of contributors from this return, as this information is not open to public inspection. Only organizations exempt under 501(c)(3) must make the current year Form 990-T and two prior year returns available. Please print and sign the public disclosure copy(ies) and keep them available at your primary office location.

We prepared the return from information you furnished us without verification. Upon examination of the return by tax authorities, requests may be made for underlying data. We therefore recommend that you preserve all records which you may be called upon to produce in connection with such possible examinations.

Many states require legal entities to register with them in order to do business in their state. Please remember to keep your registration active and current for each state that you have business activities.

We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to serve you. Please contact us if you have any questions concerning the tax return.

Sincerely,

Catherine L. Gray, CPA of Eide Bailly, LLP

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

Cerritos College Foundation 11110 E Alondra Blvd Norwalk, CA 90650

Prepared By:

Eide Bailly LLP 10681 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 300 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-3831

Amount Due or Refund:

Not applicable

Make Check Payable To:

Not applicable

Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:

Not applicable

Return Must be Mailed On or Before:

Not applicable

Special Instructions:

This return has qualified for electronic filing. After you have reviewed the return for completeness and accuracy, please sign, date and return Form 8879-EO to our office. We will transmit the return electronically to the IRS and no further action is required. Return Form 8879-EO to us by May 16, 2022

Form	8879	9-EO
------	------	------

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

OMB No. 1545-0047

Depar	tment	of	the	Tre	asur

For calendar year 2020, or fiscal year beginning $_$ JUL 1 , 2020, and ending $_$ JUN 30 , 2021

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.



Internal Revenue Service

(name of organization)

Name of exempt organization or person subject to tax

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Taxpayer identification number

|--|

Name and title of officer or person subject to tax CAROL KRUMBACH

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

 Part I
 Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line **1a**, **2a**, **3a**, **4a**, **5a**, **6a**, or **7a** below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line **1b**, **2b**, **3b**, **4b**, **5b**, **6b**, or **7b**, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

1a	Form 990 check here 🕨 🗴 b	To	tal revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b _	3,563,306.
2a	Form 990-EZ check here 🕨	b	Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b _	
3a	Form 1120-POL check here		b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b _	
4a	Form 990-PF check here	b	Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b _	
5a	Form 8868 check here	b	Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b _	
6a	Form 990-T check here	b	Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	6b _	
	Form 4720 check here	b	Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	7b	
P	art II Declaration and Sig	ina	ture Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax		

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that 🚺 I am an officer of the above organization or I am a person subject to tax with respect to

(EIN) and that I have examined a copy

of the 2020 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

X I authorize EIDE BAII	LLY LLP	to enter my PIN	11111
	ERO) firm name	Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

as my signature on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Signature of officer or person subject to tax	Date 🕨
Part III Certification and Authentication	
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification	
number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.	81199300050
	Do not enter all zeros
I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2020 elect that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163 , Mod IRS $_{e-file}$ Providers for Business Returns.	
ERO's signature CATHERINE L. GRAY, CPA	Date b 05/13/22

ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

(Rev. January 2020)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.*

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Туре					ridentification	n number (TIN)	
print	print CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION					87108	
File by the due date filing you return. S	for see 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD	ee instruct					
instructions. NORWALK, CA 90650							
Enter	he Return Code for the return that this application is for (fil	e a separat	e application for each return)				
Applic	ation	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 9	990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07	
Form 9	990-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 4	1720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 9	990-PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 9	990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 9	990-T (trust other than above) CAROL KRUMBACH	06	Form 8870			12	
Telephone No. ► <u>562-467-5041</u> Fax No. ► • If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ► • If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box ► • If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box box ► . If it is for part of the group, check this box ► and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. 1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 16, 2022 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: ▶							
	f this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720 any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	, or 6069, e	enter the tentative tax, less	3a	\$	0.	
	f this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069), enter any	refundable credits and				
				3b	\$	0.	
	Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa						
	using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See			3c	\$	0.	
Cautio instruc	n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal tions.	(direct det	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	153-EO an	d Form 8879	-EO for payment	

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

						MAY 16, 2		_	
	0	00						ncome Tax	OMB No. 1545-0047
Fo	rm 🖱	90						cept private foundation	
Dep	artment	of the Treasury			-	mbers on this form	-	-	Open to Public
		enue Service	Iar year, or tax ye			for instructions an		UN 30, 2021	Inspection
					<u>ооп</u> т,		u enuing (ation number
D	Check if applicat	ble:	f organization					D Employer identifie	auon number
	Addr chan		ITOS COLL	EGE FOU	NDATION				
	Name	e	ousiness as					95-33871	08
	Initial returr	Number	r and street (or P.C). box if mail is (not delivered to st	reet address)	Room/suite	E Telephone number	
	Final	∩⁄	0 E ALOND	RA BLVI)			562-860-2	
	termi ated	City or 1	town, state or prov		, and ZIP or fore	eign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	5,106,059.
	Amer returr	NORW	IALK, CA					H(a) Is this a group re	
	Appli tion pend		and address of prir		CAROL KR	UMBACH		for subordinates	
		SAME	AS C ABOV					H(b) Are all subordinates in	
		empt status: [<u>A</u> 501(c)(3) CERRITOSC	501(c) ()◀ (insert	no.) 4947(a)(1)) or 527	-	list. See instructions
			X Corporation	Trust	Association	Other >	L Voor	H(c) Group exemption	n number 🕨 I State of legal domicile: CA
	art I			TTUSI	ASSOCIATION				State of legal dofinicite. CA
_	1			's mission or	most significant	activities THE	FOUNDA	TION IS COMM	
g								S THAT WILL	
Governance	2	Check this bo						e than 25% of its net ass	
Ver.	3		ting members of t	-				3	19
			•	°		dy (Part VI, line 1b)			15
a v	5 5					Part V, line 2a)			8
oitio	6								40
Activitios &	7 a					ine 12			0.
_	<u>b</u>	Net unrelated	business taxable	income from I	⁻ orm 990-T, Par	t I, line 11		7b	0.
								Prior Year	Current Year
g	8		and grants (Part \					3,450,621.	2,964,295.
Revenue	9	•	ice revenue (Part \					759,438.	313,917.
	10							153,675.	283,957.
	11		e (Part VIII, column					<u>11.</u> 4,363,745.	1,137.
	12					olumn (A), line 12)		<u>4,363,745</u> 193,683.	<u>3,563,306.</u> 133,725.
	13		milar amounts paid					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	40		to or for members			umn (A), lines 5-10)		260,843.	208,677.
Evnancae) 15 16a	Professional f	i compensation, e	art IX column	(Δ) line 11e)	umn (A), lines 5-10)		0.	0.
a de la de		Total fundrais	ing expenses (Par	t IX. column (I) line 25)	176.6	06.		
ŭ			es (Part IX, colum					1,231,478.	1,061,927.
	18	-				(A), line 25)		1,686,004.	1,404,329.
	19							2,677,741.	2,158,977.
or	Ces						B	eginning of Current Year	End of Year
Assets or	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)					7,794,698.	10,623,161.
tAs	g 21	Total liabilities	s (Part X, line 26)					73,886.	0.
Inet	22			ubtract line 21	from line 20			7,720,812.	10,623,161.
	art II	•							
								ents, and to the best of my	knowledge and belief, it is
tru	e, corre	ct, and complete	. Declaration of prep	arer (other than	officer) is based	on all information of w	vhich prepare	r has any knowledge.	
_	Signature of officer Date								

Sign		orginatar o or						Duto			
Here		CAROL	KRUMBACH,	EXECUT	IVE DIRECTO	R					
		Type or prin	it name and title								
	Prin	t/Type prepar	er's name		Preparer's signature		Date	Check	PTIN		
Paid	CA	THERINI	E L. GRAY,	CPA	CATHERINE L	. GRAY,	C 05/13	/22 self-employed	P0129446	0	
Preparer	Firm	n's name 🕒	EIDE BAII	LY LLP				Firm's EIN 🕨 45	5-0250958		
Use Only	Firm's address 10681 FOOTHILL BLVD., STE. 300										
	RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730-3831 Phone no.909-466-4410										
May the I	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions X Yes No										
032001 12-2	032001 12-23-20 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Form 990 (2020)										

SHE SCHEDULE O FOR ORGANIZATION MISSION STATEMENT CONTINUATION

Form		5-3387108	Page 2
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		0
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
•	THE FOUNDATION SERVES AS A LINK BETWEEN THE COLLEGE, THE PI	RTVATE	
	SECTOR AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO CREATE PUBLIC AWAREN		
	NEEDS OF THE COLLEGE; TO PROMOTE THE COLLEGE TO BUSINESS A		7
	WITHIN SOUTHEASTERN LOS ANGELES COUNTY; AND TO RAISE FUNDS	FOR QUALLY	Г. Х
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	Yes	XNo
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as mean	sured by expenses	
•	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, th		d
		e iolai expenses, an	iu
<u> </u>	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$129,426. including grants of \$129,426.) (Revenue \$)
	SCHOLARSHIPS TO STUDENTS ATTENDING CERRITOS COLLEGE		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 4,299. including grants of \$ 4,299.) (Revenue \$ 1 = 0.000 (Revenue \$ Revenue \$ 1 = 0.000 (Revenue \$ Revenue \$ Re)
	VARIOUS GRANTS AND SUPPORT ADMINISTERED BY THE FOUNDATION	THAT BENE	FIT
	THE COLLEGE AND ITS STUDENTS		
			0 = 4
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$979 , 479including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)		054.)
	THE CERRITOS COLLEGE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT HAS HI	ELPED	
	HUNDREDS OF BUSINESSES COMPETE AND SUCCEED WITH COST-EFFECT	ΓIVE,	
	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT THAT IS CUSTOM-TAILORED TO ORGANI	ZATIONAL	
	OBJECTIVES.		
4-1	Othey program can lines (Describe on Schedule O)		
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
4e	Total program service expenses ► 1,113,204.		
		Form 9	90 (2020)

<u>Form 990 (</u>				FOUNDATION
Part IV				

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u>X</u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a		X
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	X	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			37
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		<u>X</u>
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			77
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X X
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		х	
40-	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	<u> </u>	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	10-	х	
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	<u> </u>	
a	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	106		v
10	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	12b 13		X
13				X
14а ь	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		<u> </u>
U	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
15	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
10	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			<u> </u>
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes, "			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	

Form	990	(2020)
	330	

Form 990 (2020) CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) Continued)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes, " complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		<u> </u>
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		<u> </u>
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		<u> </u>
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
с	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			v
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X X
29 20	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule M</i>	29		
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
~ 1	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			x
22	Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	32		
33		0.00	х	
24	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Δ	<u> </u>
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	34	х	
25.2	Part V, line 1 Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		x
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	554		
D		35b		
36	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	000		\vdash
00	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			<u></u>
51	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	-		<u> </u>
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
Pa	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			

					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	19			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming						
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	Х	

Form	990 (2020) CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION 95-33873 t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) 95-33873	108	Р	age 5	
			Yes	No	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 8				
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х		
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)				
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b			
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a				
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X	
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country				
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X X	
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X	
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c			
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit				
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		<u> </u>	
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts				
	were not tax deductible?	6b			
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Х	<u> </u>	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required				
	to file Form 8282?	7c		X	
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d				
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X	
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f 7g		X	
g					
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h			
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	•			
•	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8			
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	00			
a b	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a 9b		<u> </u>	
ь 10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	อม			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a				
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:				
a	Gross income from members or shareholders				
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against				
-	amounts due or received from them.)				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.				
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a			
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans				
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c				
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		 	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			Ι	
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		X	
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.				
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X	
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.				

Form **990** (2020)

Form 990 (2020)

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

95-3387108 Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 19			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 15			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a		х
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		Х
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9		х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)	-		
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe			
	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed $\blacktriangleright CA$			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s	only)	availal	ble
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	.,		
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	financ	ial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	CAROL KRUMBACH - 562-467-5041			
	11110 E ALONDRA BLVD, NORWALK, CA 90650			
032006	3 12-23-20	Form	990	(2020)
	47			,

Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensate
	Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.

Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) (C) Average (do not check more than one							(D) Reportable	(E) Reportable	(F) Estimated
	hours per	box	not cl , unles cer an	ss per	son i	s both	an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer 0		Highest compensated	,	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) JOSE FIERRO	40.00									
DIRECTOR/PRES/SUPERINTEND		х		х				0.	299,876.	53,816.
(2) CAROL KRUMBACH	40.00									
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR				Х				0.	137,405.	40,419.
(3) MONICA LEE COPELAND	40.00									
SENIOR DEVELOPMENT OFFICER						Х		125,000.	0.	14,865.
(4) PAULINA JONES	40.00									
FOUNDATION SECRETARY				Х				0.	60,589.	28,493.
(5) MATTHEW HARMS	40.00									
DEVELOPMENT OFFICER/ALUMNI RELATIONS		Х		Х				80,000.	0.	5,885.
(6) MARISA PEREZ	0.50									
DIRECTOR/ CCCD TRUSTEE	5.00	Х						0.	33,022.	2,147.
(7) ZURICH LEWIS	0.50									
DIRECTOR/ CCCD TRUSTEE	5.00	Х						0.	33,022.	2,147.
(8) MARIANA PACHECO	0.50									
DIRECTOR/CCCD TRUSTEE	5.00	Х						0.	10,957.	0.
(9) MAZEN NABULSI	0.50									
SECRETARY/TREASURER		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(10) TOM JACKSON	0.50									
IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(11) DARRYL BLUNK	0.50									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) ANIL DESAI	0.50									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(13) ROBERT HUGHLETT	0.50									•
DIRECTOR	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) GIOVANII JORQUERA	0.50									•
DIRECTOR	0 50	X						0.	0.	0.
(15) PETER ESPINOZA	0.50								•	^
DIRECTOR	0 50	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) ERIC T IKEDA	0.50	37							<u>^</u>	<u>^</u>
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) SALEEM IQBAL DIRECTOR	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
DIRECTOR		Δ						Ι Ο.	υ.	0 •

032007 12-23-20 48

Form 990 (2020) CERRITOS	COLLEGE	F	OU	ND	AT	IO	N		95-33	872	108	Page 8
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust	ees, Key Emp	loye	es,	and	l Hig	ghes	t C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)			
(A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)		(F	[;])
Name and title	Average	(do not check more than one						Reportable	Reportable		Estim	
	week	box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						compensation from	compensation from related		amou oth	
	(list any	ctor						the	organizations		comper	
	hours for	or dire	æ			ted		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC	;)	from	the
	related	istee c	truste		æ	pensa		(W-2/1099-MISC)			organi	
	organizations below	ual tru	ional 1		ploye	t com					and re organiz	
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				organiz	alions
(18) PARIMAL SHAH	0.50			0	×	ω	<u> </u>					
DIRECTOR		х						0.	(0.		0.
(19) JEAN MCHATTON	0.50											
FIRST VICE CHAIR		х		х				0.	(0.		0.
(20) STEPHANIE RODRIGUEZ	0.50											
SECOND VICE CHAIR		Х		Х				0.	(0.		0.
(21) JON TANKLAGE	0.50											
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	(0.		0.
(22) JESSE URQUIDI	0.50											-
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	(0.		0.
(23) NAZIH YEHYA	0.50											0
CHAIR		Х		X				0.	(0.		0.
(24) VICTOR VILLEGAS DIRECTOR	0.50	х						0.		0.		0.
DIRECTOR		Δ						0.				0.
										-		
1b Subtotal								205,000.	574,871	1.	147,	772.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI	, Section A							0.		0.		0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)					<u></u>			205,000.	574,871	1.	147,	772.
2 Total number of individuals (including but ne	ot limited to the	ose	liste	d ab	ove) wh	o re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable			
compensation from the organization											X	1
										ſ	Ye	es No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	-			•	-		Ŭ	• •				v
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su											3	<u> </u>
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su											4 X	7
and related organizations greater than \$1505 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a										þ	4 2	
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com											5	x
Section B. Independent Contractors		<u>, 0 /(</u>	<u>л зи</u>		20/30					·· - 1		
1 Complete this table for your five highest cor	npensated ind	epe	nder	nt co	ontra	actor	s th	nat received more than \$	100,000 of compe	nsat	ion from	
the organization. Report compensation for t	he calendar ye	ear e	ndin	g wi	ith c	or wi	hin	the organization's tax y	ear.			
(A)								(B)		_	(C)	
Name and business	address	NC	ONE					Description of s	ervices	C	ompensa	ition
							_					
							_					
							\dashv					
							T					
2 Total number of independent contractors (ir	0	ot lin	nited	to t	-		ted	above) who received me	ore than			
\$100,000 of compensation from the organiz	ration 🖿				C	,						

Pa	πν	/111									
			Check if Schedule O	conta	ains a respon	nse or	note to any line		(B)	(C)	
								(A) Total revenue	(P) Related or exempt	Unrelated	(D) Revenue excluded
										business revenue	from tax under
											sections 512 - 514
nts	1										
Gra			Membership dues				70 701				
ts,			Fundraising events				72,701.				
ilar İlar							421 106				
Sim's,			Government grants (contr				421,106.				
utio		T	All other contributions, gifts,				2 470 488				
Oth		-	similar amounts not included				2,470,488.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		у ь	Noncash contributions included in					2,964,295.			
0 0			Total. Add lines 1a-1f				usiness Code	2,501,255.			
	2	а	CONTRACTED EDUCATION	J.			900099	313,917.	313,917.		
vice	2	a b						010,017.			
Ser		c									
n Ser		d				- -					
Program Service Revenue		e									
Pro			All other program service	reve	nue						
			Total. Add lines 2a-2f					313,917.			
	3		Investment income (includ					,			
			other similar amounts)	0	,	,		116,980.			116,980.
	4		Income from investment of								
	5		Royalties			•					
			,		(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
	6	а	Gross rents	6a							
		b	Less: rental expenses	6b							
		с	Rental income or (loss)	6c							
		d	Net rental income or (loss))			►				
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of		(i) Securitie	es	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory	7a	1,691,03	36.					
		b	Less: cost or other basis								
ne			and sales expenses	7b		59.					
Revenue		С	Gain or (loss)	7c	166,97	77.					
Re		d	Net gain or (loss)				►	166,977.			166,977.
her	8	а	Gross income from fundraising	ng ev	ents (not						
Othe			including \$								
			contributions reported on		· ·						
			Part IV, line 18			8a	18,694.				
			Less: direct expenses			8b	18,694.				
			Net income or (loss) from			ts	····· 🕨	0.			
	9	а	Gross income from gamin								
			Part IV, line 19			9a					
						9b					
			Net income or (loss) from	0	Ŭ I	· · · · · ·	····· ►				
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, I								
			and allowances			10a					
			Less: cost of goods sold			10b					
		С	Net income or (loss) from	sales	s of inventory		>				
sn			OTHER INCOME				Susiness Code	1 1 2 7	1 127		
neo(11		- INCOME			– ⊢	500055	1,137.	1,137.		
scellaneo Revenue		b				— -					
Miscellaneous Revenue		с С	All other reverses			- -					
Ϊ			All other revenue					1,137.			
	12		Total revenue. See instruction		<u></u>		····· 🚩	3,563,306.	315,054.	0.	283,957.

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Form 990 (2020)

95-3387108

Page **9**

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

3001	ion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete		hie Deut IV		
	Check if Schedule O contains a respons	e or note to any line in (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
		Total expenses	Program service	Management and	Fundraising
	8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.		expenses	general expenses	expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations	4 000	4 000		
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	4,299.	4,299.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	129,426.	129,426.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
Ū	trustees, and key employees	80,000.			80,000.
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
U	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	113,650.		20 017	83,833.
7	Other salaries and wages	.000		29,817.	03,033.
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes	15,027.		2,254.	12,773.
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
а	Management				
b					
с	Accounting	3,940.		3,940.	
	Lobbying			,	
۔ م	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	43,812.		43,812.	
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	10,0120		13/0120	
y					
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)				
12	Advertising and promotion	25,057.		25,057.	
13	Office expenses	45,057.		25,057.	
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy				
17	Travel				
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				
23	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
9	COLLEGE PROGRAM SUPPORT	690,584.	690,584.		
a h	GRANT FULFILLMENT	288,895.	288,895.		
0	OTHER EXPENSES	7,373.		7,373.	
c d	BANK CHARGES	2,266.		2,266.	
		2,200•		2,200•	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,404,329.	1,113,204.	114,519.	176,606.
<u>25</u>	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1, IVI, J4J.	<u> </u>	, J_J,	±/0,000•
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				- 000 (2222)

33

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances

	990 (2020) CERRITOS COLLE	GE FOUNDATION		95-	3387108 Page 11
Par	tΧ	Balance Sheet				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to any line in this Part X			
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	3,334,142.	1	2,204,093.	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3	612,895.
	4	Accounts receivable, net		315,955.	4	169,409.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or				
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subst				
		controlled entity or family member of any of thes	e persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualif				
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described	in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
Ś	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
As	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other				
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b		10c	
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1	1	4,144,601.	12	7,636,764.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 1	1		13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa	7,794,698.	16	10,623,161.	
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	73,886.	17		
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue			19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F			21	
es	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form				
iabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, subst				
iab		controlled entity or family member of any of thes	e persons		22	
-	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pay	•			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines				
				72 006	25	0.
	26		· ·	73,886.	26	0.
ş		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, che	ck here 🕨 🔽			
nce	07	and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		899,766.	07	1 704 334
ala	27 20			6,821,046.	27 28	1,704,334. 8,918,827.
dВ	28	Net assets with donor restrictions Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 99	58 check here	0,021,040.	20	0,510,027.
n		and complete lines 29 through 33.				
م ا	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
ets	29 30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq			30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc			31	
let ,	32	Total net assets or fund balances		7,720,812.	32	10,623,161.
Z						

10,623,161. 10,623,161. Form **990** (2020)

33

7,794,698.

	990 (2020) CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION	95-3	387108	Pag	_{ge} 12			
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X			
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	3,563					
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,404					
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	2,158	· ·				
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	7,720					
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	687	, 55	57.			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6						
7	Investment expenses	7						
8	Prior period adjustments	8						
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	55	, 81	15.			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,							
	column (B))	10	10,623	,16	<u>51.</u>			
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII							
				Yes	No			
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		_					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	0.			x			
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?							
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a						
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:							
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X				
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,						
	consolidated basis, or both:							
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the							
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	x				
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch							
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit						
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		<u>3a</u>		X			
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed audit						
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits							

Form 990 (2020)

SCHE	DUL	.E A
------	-----	------

(Form	990	or	990-EZ)
-------	-----	----	---------

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2020
Open to Public

		of the Treasury nue Service		► Go to www.irs.go		Open to Public Inspection				
Nam	o of	the organizati			//Form990 for instruction	Jiis anu u	ie ialest ii	normation.	Employer	identification number
Nam		the organizati			GE FOUNDATION	л				5-3387108
Pa	rt I	Reason			(All organizations must c		nis part.) S	ee instruction		5 5507100
					For lines 1 through 12, cl					
1					on of churches described			()(A)(i)		
2								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
2					Attach Schedule E (Form anization described in se			::\		
3 4			•		njunction with a hospital				Viii) Entor	the hospital's name
4		city, and stat	U U	ation operated in col	njuniction with a nospital	uescribed	Section	A)(1)(d)0111A		the nospital s hame,
5	X		-	or the benefit of a co	llege or university owned	l or operat		vernmental u	nit describe	ad in
5	X An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)									
6					nental unit described in	section 1	70(h)(1)(A)	(₁)		
7				-	ntial part of its support fr				ne general r	public described in
•		-		complete Part II.)		onna govo	Innontar		ie general p	
8					(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	+ II)				
9		-			in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ed in conii	inction with a	land-grant	college
Ū		0		-	ulture (see instructions).				Ū.	
		university:		grant benege er agne			name, eny	, and state of	the conege	
10			on that norma	ally receives (1) more	than 33 1/3% of its supp	ort from c	ontributior	ns. membersh	ip fees, and	d aross receipts from
		-		•	t to certain exceptions; a				-	
				-	(less section 511 tax) fro					-
				mplete Part III.)				, ,		
11					ively to test for public sat	fety. See	section 50)9(a)(4).		
12		-	-	-	ively for the benefit of, to	•			rry out the	purposes of one or
		-	-	-	d in section 509(a)(1) o	-			•	
				-	f supporting organizatior					
а		7			upervised, or controlled					giving
		the suppor	ted organizatio	on(s) the power to re	gularly appoint or elect a	majority o	of the direc	tors or truste	es of the su	ipporting
		organizatio	n. You must o	complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.					
b		Type II. A s	supporting org	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	tion with it	s supporte	ed organizatio	n(s), by hav	ving
		control or r	nanagement c	of the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manag	ge the supp	ported
		organizatio	n(s). You mus	st complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.					
с		Type III fur	nctionally inte	grated. A supportin	g organization operated	in connec	tion with, a	and functional	ly integrate	ed with,
		its supporte	ed organizatio	n(s) (see instructions). You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ections A,	D, and E.		
d		🗌 Type III no	n-functionally	y integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in co	nnection v	vith its suppor	ted organiz	zation(s)
		that is not f	functionally int	tegrated. The organiz	ation generally must sat	isfy a distr	ibution red	quirement and	an attentiv	/eness
		requiremen	nt (see instruct	ions). You must cor	nplete Part IV, Sections	A and D,	and Part	v .		
е		Check this	box if the orga	anization received a v	written determination from	m the IRS	that it is a	Туре I, Туре	II, Type III	
		functionally	/ integrated, or	r Type III non-functio	nally integrated supporting	ng organiz	ation.			
f	Ente	er the number	of supported o	organizations						
g				n about the supporte		(iv) is the ora	anization listed			
	((i) Name of supp organizatior 		(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	in your govern	ing document?	(v) Amount of support (see ir	-	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions
		g			above (see instructions))	Yes	No			
					l					

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170

95-3387108 Page 2

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

See	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	1957735.	2407212.	1198911.	3271315.	2964295.	11799468.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge	365,484.	425,429.	341,712.	322,684.	301,151.	1756460.
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	2323219.	2832641.	1540623.	3593999.	3265446.	13555928.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						13555928.
	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	2323219.	2832641.	1540623.	3593999.		13555928.
	Gross income from interest,			10100200		02001100	
0	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,	114,995.	183,823.	51,709.	90 5/1	116,980.	558,048.
•	and income from similar sources	114,555.	105,025.	51,705.	<u> </u>	110,500.	550,040.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital				11.	1 1 2 7	1 1 1 0
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)				11.	1,137.	<u>1,148.</u> 14115124.
	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	•	,			12	360,958.
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	-	rst, second, third, t	fourth, or fifth tax y	/ear as a section 5	01(c)(3)	. —
0.0	organization, check this box and stop						
	ction C. Computation of Publi						00 04
	Public support percentage for 2020 (I					14	96.04 %
	Public support percentage from 2019					15	80.41 %
16 a	33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the c				14 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check this bo	
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-				
b	33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the c						
	and stop here. The organization qual	ifies as a publicly s	supported organization	ation			
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2020. If the org	anization did not o	heck a box on line	e 13, 16a, or 16b, a	nd line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the fact	s-and-circumstance	es test, check this	box and stop he	re. Explain in Part	VI how the organiz	ation
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	st. The organizatio	n qualifies as a pu	blicly supported o	rganization		▶□
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	- 2019. If the org	anization did not o	heck a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or 1	7a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets th	ne facts-and-circum	nstances test, cheo	ck this box and st	t op here. Explain ii	n Part VI how the	
	organization meets the facts-and-circu	umstances test. Th	e organization qua	alifies as a publicly	supported organiz	ation	
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a l	box on line 13, 16a	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b	, check this box a	nd see instructions	s >
					<u> </u>	/=	

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
5	furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
~	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	(4) 2010		(0) 2010			(i) Fotal
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
с	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)					<u> </u>	
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	e organization's fi	rst, second, third,	fourth, or fifth tax	year as a section 5	501(c)(3) organ	ization,
	check this box and stop here						
	ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2020 (li			column (f))		15	%
-	Public support percentage from 2019					16	%
	tion D. Computation of Inves					. _	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2						%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the						ne 17 is not
b	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the	organization did n	not check a box or	n line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is mo	ore than 33 1/3	
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and st	op here. The orga	nization qualifies	as a publicly suppo	orted organiza	tion ►
20	Private foundation. If the organizatio	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check tl	his box and see ins	structions	

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

95-3387108 Page 4

Yes

No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? // "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- **5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes." answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to 6 anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes." complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disgualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C. Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

032024 01-25-21

1 2 3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5c 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a

10b

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
ec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in</i> Part VI <i>how the supported organization(s)</i> <i>effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported</i> <i>organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the</i>			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
ec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations		-	
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No " describe in Part VI how control			

or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control
or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed
the supported organization(s).

Section D. All Typ	e III Supporting	Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 C	heck the box next to the metho	d that the organization used	to satisfy the Integral Part	Test during the year	 (see instructions).
------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------	---

- a ____ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. *Complete* line 2 *below.*
- **b** The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. *Complete* **line 3** *below.*

с	The organization supported a governmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).	
	 5 11 5 ,	Beechee in the you supported a geven interaction of the second se	_

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in **Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain** how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- **3** Parent of Supported Organizations. **Answer lines 3a and 3b below.**
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? *If "Yes," describe in* **Part VI** *the role played by the organization in this regard.*

Yes No

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions.

All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional		ed Type III supporting orga	- nization (soo

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	inizations (continu	ied)	
Secti	on D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer		1		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	S	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	1		10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistribution Pre-2020	IS	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
_1	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020				
a	From 2015				
b	From 2016				
c	From 2017				
d	From 2018				
e	From 2019				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
<u> </u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)				
j_	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
	Excess from 2016				
	Excess from 2017				
	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				
	Excess from 2020				

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

<u>Schedule</u> A	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION	95-3387108 _{Page}
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 1 Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; F Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any ad (See instructions.)	7a or 17b; Part III, line 12; nes 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Employer identification number

95	5-3	38	87	1	0	8
22	, ,	5		÷.	v	v

Name of the organization	

Organization type (check one):				
Filers of:	Section:			
Form 990 or 990-EZ	\fbox 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization			
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation			
	527 political organization			
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation			
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation			
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation			

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \dots \blacktriangleright \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

 $\label{eq:LHA} \ \ \mbox{For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.}$

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

95-3387108

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
<u>1</u>	DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY 700 EAST REDLANDS BLVD, ST REDLANDS, CA 92373-6109	\$ <u>67,500.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
2	THE SHRUTI J MODI 2006 LIVING TRUST (donor address redacted)	\$95,000. 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
3	HEWLETT FOUNDATION 2121 SAND HILL RD MENLO PARK , CA 94025	\$ <u>187,106.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
4	JAMES AND CLEO HART TRUST 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	\$ <u>274,778.</u> 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
5	MAYFIELD TRUST (address redacted)	\$ <u>651,434.</u> 	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
		1	1

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

95-3387108

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 7 RAKSHA HARSHAD AND RAHUL H SHAH X Person Payroll 100,000. Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for (donor address redacted) noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Person Payroll Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (c) (d) (a) (b) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution Person Payroll Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) (b) (c) (d) (a) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Person Payroll Noncash \$ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of organization

- -

95-3387108

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of o	rganization	Employer identification number					
CERRT	TOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION		95-3387108				
Part III) through (e) and the following line e charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 (section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year entry. For organizations				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, ar 	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No							
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(e) Transfer of g					
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, ar	Relationship of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(e) Transfer of gift						
-	Transferee's name, address, a	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information					
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information					



Interna	Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form9	90 for instructions and the latest informat	tion.	Inspec	tion
Nam	e of the organization CERRITOS COLLEGE F(Em	ployer identificatio 95-3387	
Par					100
1 0	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin			Its. Complete in t	ne
	organization answered Tes on Form 990, Fait IV, in	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Fur	nds and other acco	unts
	Total number at and of year		(10) 1 01		
1 2	Total number at end of year Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)				
2	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v		t funds		
Ŭ	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	-		Yes	No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a				
-	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o				
	impermissible private benefit?			Yes	No No
Par					
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization				
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	historically	important land are	a
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a		-	
	Preservation of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif	fied conservation contribution in the form of	a conserva	tion easement on t	he last
	day of the tax year.			Held at the End of t	he Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a		
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b		
с	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru	ucture included in (a)	2c		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a	after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure	e		
	listed in the National Register		2d		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the o	rganization	during the tax	
	year ►				
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas				
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	iodic monitoring, inspection, handling of			
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it				No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conser	rvation ease	ements during the y	/ear
	▶				
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hance	lling of violations, and enforcing conservation	on easemen	ts during the year	
_	▶ \$				
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abov				
•	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?			Yes	└── No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation				
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr organization's accounting for conservation easements.	iote to the organization's infancial statement	its that desc	sinces the	
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art. Historical Treasures. or Oth	er Simila	r Assets.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form				
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		d balance s	heet works	
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put	· ·			
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar				
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95			t works of	
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public				
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:	,, <u></u> ,		,	
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		►	\$	
			•		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treater				
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A				
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	-	►	\$	

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

\$

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Ves" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes. N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XII and complete the following table: Yes. N c Beginning balance 1d Amount 1d c Bothins during the year 1d 1d 1d 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes. N b Tryes,' explain the arrangement in Part XII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Yes. N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 900, Part V, line 10. Yes. Yes. N fa Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior years back (c) four years back (c) Four years back (c) four years back (c) Four years back (c) Tour years back (c) Four years back (c	Sche		S COLLEGE E				95-33	87108	3 р	_{age} 2	
colection terms (check all that apply): d Loan or exchange program a Public exclusion d Loan or exchange program b Scholarly research e Other c Previde a description of the organization scolections and explain how they further the organization severent purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the searchist the organization scolections and explain how they further the organization scolection? Yes N Part W Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization solection? Yes N 1a Is the organization an agent, funstee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 900, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N b If *Yes, "explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Image: the part XIII. Image: the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. b If *Yes, "explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Image: the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part W Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization account liability? Yes N b Other organization include an amount on Form 900, Part X, line 10.<	Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	, Historical Tre	asures, or Othe	er Simila	r Assets	contir	nued)		
a Public exhibition d □ Loan or exchange program b Scholarly research e □ Cherr c Prevaide a description of the organization soliections and explain how they turber the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. During the year, did the organization soliections and explain how they turber the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. Yes N Part IV Ecorew and Custodial Arrangements. complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes N 1a Is the organization sale.	3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check any of the t	ollowing that make s	significant u	use of its	•	,		
b Scholarly research e Other c Preventation for huture generations Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization is collections and explain how they further the organization assets to be soft to raise indic arrangements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1b If 'Yes' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: C Amount 1d If the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial accounti liability? Ves 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial accounti liability? Ves N b If 'Yes', explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Chock here if the escapitation has been provided on Part XII. N N Part V Endowment FundS. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 10. N N Part V Endowment FundS. Complete yea (D) fore years back (O) fore years back		collection items (check all that apply):									
b Scholarly research e Other c Preservation for future generations 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive domations of art. historical treasures, or other similar assets to be solid to raise funds rather than to be maintained as a part of the organization answered 'Yee' on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990. The XI. Ine 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990. Part XI. Ine 21. Yes N b If 'Yes' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:	а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange program						
c Preservation for future generations 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XII. 5 During the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yee" on Form 990, Part X, line 90, Part X, line 91. 1a Is the organization and form 990, Part X, line 21. The organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? Yee N 1b TYes, "explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Yee N 2a Didt the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? Yee N 2b Didt for dynamic Funds. Complete if the organization naswered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 20. for the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? Yee N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization naswered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 20. for the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 20. for the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 10. for a solar solar s	b	Scholarly research	е								
Forwide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII. During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be add to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on form 900, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 900, Part XV Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 900, Part XV Is the organization include an amount on Form 900, Part X, line 21. If Yes, "explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: C Beginning balance C Beginning balance C Bolf "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the explanation has been provided on Part XII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization has been provided on Part XII. Contributions A anount include an amount on Form 900, Part X, line 21. Arroux (I) Prove was baak (I) (Prove was baak (I)											
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of att, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funder rather than to be maintained as part of the organization solection? Yes N Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization asserted "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. In et al. In et al. <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>llections and explain</td> <td>how they further th</td> <td>e organization's exe</td> <td>mot purpo</td> <td>se in Part</td> <td>XIII.</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-		llections and explain	how they further th	e organization's exe	mot purpo	se in Part	XIII.			
to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes N Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Yes N 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21. Amount Yes N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount Id Amount Id											
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X in 21. Yes N b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount Intermediate Amount c Beginning balance 1d Amount Intermediate Amount 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 10. Intermediate and programs. (e) Four years back (-							Yes		No	
reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21. 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount Ic c Beginning balance It It Amount d Additions during the year It It It 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N b If 'Yes', explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII It It Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 10. It It If a Beginning of year balance 13,0471, 2,346,977, 1,333,627, 902,745, 836,911,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,926, 49,51,32 It It's an anount of the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 10. If a Beginning of year balance 13,0471, 2,346,937, 1,333,627, 902,745, 836,911,926, 49,51,32 It's an anount on Form 990, Part X, line 10. If Administrative expenses 69,337, 2,77,240, 230,921, 6,273, 7,944 It's an anount on Form 990, Part X, line 4,375,203, 3,770,244, 1,648,977, 1,031,430, 902,745 2 Provide th	Par						Part IV	_			
1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Image: Control of Contreconterio of Control of Con				to in the organizatio			, r arcrv,				
on Form 990, Part X? Yes N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: Amount c Beginning balance 10 d Additions during the year 11 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Yes N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization nawered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Yes N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization nawered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part X, line 20. Yes' is a start or scholarshipe 0 1a Beginning of year balance 13,047, 2,369,535,521,865,65,032,4,551,926,69,33 69,133 Grants or scholarshipe 0 e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 4,376,203, 3,770,244,1,648,977,1,031,430,902,744 902,745,86,93,337,277,240,230,921,86,273,7,944 902,745,86,93,337,277,244,1,648,977,1,031,430,902,744 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year me dalance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: 8 badd designated or quasi-adowment } 95,9	1a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ary for contribution	s or other assets not	included					
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table: c Beginning balance d Additions during the year e Distributions during the year f Ending balance 2a Distributions during the year b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Trow years back. (d) Three years back. (e) Four years back. b Contributions 133, 047. 2, 359, 535. 551, 885, 032. 4, 551. b Contributions 133, 047. 2, 359, 535. 521, 885. 85, 032. 4, 551. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 562, 249. 28, 972. 24, 386. 51, 926. 69, 133. d Grants or scholarships	iu							Ves		No	
c Beginning balance It d Additions during the year It e Distributions during the year It f Ending balance It 2D Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N 2D Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. (e) True years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (f) True years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back (f) True years back	h						∟				
c Beginning balance 1c 1d d Additions during the year 1d 1d e Distributions during the year 1f 1d 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Ves N b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII N N Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization naswered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back b Contributions (a) Strongers back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (e) Four years back c Contributions (f) Revears back (f) Three years back (f) Related organizations	D.			owing table.				Amount			
d Additions during the year 1d e Distributions during the year 1d 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes N b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Imou the explanation answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part X, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (e) Four years back 1a Contributions 133, 047, 2, 349, 553 552, 258, 055, 032, 24, 651 65, 032, 24, 651 c Contributions 133, 047, 2, 244, 1, 644, 977, 1, 333, 627, 902, 745, 043, 651 902, 745, 043, 651 c Contributions 133, 047, 2, 244, 2, 369, 553, 552, 182, 056, 032, 24, 651 69, 133 d Grants or scholarships 0 0 0 e Other expenditures for facilities 0 0 103, 921, 4, 273, 7, 944 g End of year balance 4, 376, 203, 3, 770, 244, 1, 648, 977, 1, 031, 430, 902, 744 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 19, column (a)) held as: a board designated or quasi-andowment ▶	_	Decision belonce				10		Amoun			
e Distributions during the year 1e if Ending balance 1f 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Ves N b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. (e) Four years hat (f) Unrev years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance (f) Unrev years back (f) Unrev years back (f) Unrev years back (f) Unrev years back 1a Beginning of year balance (f) Unrev years back (f) Unrev years back (f) Unrev years back (f) Unrev years back 1a Beginning of year balance (f) Unrev years back (f) Edo (f) S (f)		0 0									
f Ending balance											
2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for secrow or custodial account liability? Yes N b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII Image: Comparized in answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. Image: Comparized in answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance 3, 770, 244, 1, 648, 977. 1, 233, 627. 902, 745. 836, 91. b Contributions 133, 047. 2, 369, 535. 552, 1285. 85, 032. 4, 655. c Numeric the estimates of facilities and programs 562, 249. 28, 972. 24, 386. 51, 926. 69, 133. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 89, 337. 277, 240. 230, 921. 8, 273. 7, 944. g End of year balance 9 37.70, 244. 1, 648, 977. 1, 031, 430. 902, 744. g Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 75.0000 % b Permanent endowment ▶ 75.0000 </th <td>e</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	e										
b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII. Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 3,770,244. 1,648,977. 1,333,627. 902,745. 836,921. b Contributions 133,047. 2,369,535. 521,885. 85,032. 4,656. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 562,249. 28,972. 24,386. 51,926. 69,133. a Grants or scholarships 0 1 163,770,244. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,745. e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 89,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,944. g End of year balance 4,376,203. 3,770,244. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,745. g Ford of year balance 25.0000 % % % % % % b Perwide the estimated percentage of the	T 0-							Vee			
Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered *Yes* on Form 990, Part IV, line 10. 1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back 1a Beginning of year balance 3,770,244 1,648,977. 1,333,627. 902,745. 836,931. b Contributions 3,770,244 1,648,977. 1,333,627. 902,745. 836,931. c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 562,249. 28,972. 24,386. 51,926. 65,133. c Other expenditures for facilities and programs 89,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,944. g End of year balance 4,376,203. 3,770,244. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,742. g Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 75.0000 % b Permanent endowment ▶ 75.0000 % % 9 3a 10 10/31,430. 902,741. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held a		-				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	∟	_ res		_ No	
1a Beginning of year balance (a) Current year (b) Prior year (c) Two years back (d) Three years back (e) Four years back (f) Three years back (f) Three years back (f) Three years back (f) Four years back (f) Three years back (f) Three years back (f) Four four four fours		t V Endowment Funds Complete is	Check here if the ex	Dianation has been	provided on Part XIII	10					
1a Beginning of year balance 1,3770,244. 1,648,977. 1,333,627. 902,745. 836,911 b Contributions 133,047. 2,369,535. 521,885. 85,032. 4,651 c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 562,249. 28,972. 24,386. 51,926. 69,131 d Grants or scholarships 9 337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,941 g End of year balance 89,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,941 g End of year balance 902,745. 000,745. 000,744. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,745. g End of year balance 9,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,941 g End of year balance 900,000. %	I GI							() [h1-	
b Contributions 133,047. 2,369,535. 521,885. 85,032. 4,650 c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 562,249. 28,972. 24,386. 51,926. 69,132 d Grants or scholarships 9 337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,941 e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 99,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,941 g End of year balance 99,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,941 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: 80ard designated or quasi-endowment ▶								(e) Four			
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses 562, 249. 28, 972. 24, 386. 51, 926. 69, 133. d Grants or scholarships	1a						,		,		
Grants or scholarships	b										
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs 89,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,943 g End of year balance 89,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,943 g End of year balance 4,376,203. 3,770.244. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,743 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a a bacar designated or quasi-endowment ▶	С		562,249.	28,972.	24,386.		51,926.		09,13		
and programs 89,337. 277,240. 230,921. 8,273. 7,944 g End of year balance 4,376,203. 3,770,244. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,744 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment >% b Permanent endowment >% % % % c Term endowment >% % % % i Durelated organizations % % % ii) Unrelated organizations % % % % 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. % % % Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. % % % % 1a Land %		-									
f Administrative expenses 89, 337. 277, 240. 230, 921. 8, 273. 7, 944 g End of year balance 4, 376, 203. 3, 770, 244. 1, 648, 977. 1, 031, 430. 902, 744 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ % % c The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations	е	Other expenditures for facilities									
g End of year balance 4,376,203. 3,770,244. 1,648,977. 1,031,430. 902,744 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶											
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as: a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶% b Permanent endowment ▶25.0000 % c Term endowment ▶25.0000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations 3a(ii) X 3a(iii) X 3b I <tr< th=""><td>f</td><td>Administrative expenses</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	f	Administrative expenses									
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ % b Permanent endowment ▶ 75.0000 % c Term endowment ▶ 25.0000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations	g		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,		1,0	31,430.		902,	745.	
b Permanent endowment ▶ 75.0000 % c Term endowment ▶ 25.0000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations Yes N (i) Unrelated organizations 3a(i) X 3a(i) X (ii) Related organizations 3a(ii) X 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3d 3d 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Sb			ent year end balance	e (line 1g, column (a)) held as:						
c Term endowment ▶25.0000_% The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (iiii) Related organizations (iii) Related organization answered "the organization's endowment funds. (i) Description of property (a) Cost or other (b) Cost or other (c) Accumulated (d) Book value 1a Land	а	- · ·		_%							
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%. 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organizations (ii) Related organizations (iii) Related organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value (ii) Related improvements (ii) Related and administered for the complexity of the complexity of the complexis (other) (c) Accumulat											
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by: Yes N (i) Unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) Related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value 1a Land basis (investment) basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation b Buildings	с	Term endowment 25.0000	%								
by: (i) Unrelated organizations (ii) Related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. 1a Land b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment			-								
(i) Unrelated organizations 3a(i) X (ii) Related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. 3b 3b Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. 3b 3b Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 1a 1a b Buildings 1a 1a c Leasehold improvements 1a 1a d Equipment 1a 1a 1a	3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	tion that are held ar	nd administered for t	he organiza	ation	r			
(ii) Related organizations 3a(ii) X b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. (d) Book value Description of property (a) Cost or other (b) Cost or other (c) Accumulated d Equipment 4 4 4 4 b Buildings 4 4 4 4 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. 4 4 Description of property (a) Cost or other (b) Cost or other (c) Accumulated (d) Book value b Buildings 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 c Leasehold improvements 4		by:							Yes	No	
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land 1a Land 1a b Buildings 1a Land 1a c Leasehold improvements 1a 1a 1a 1a d Equipment 1a		(i) Unrelated organizations						3a(i)		X	
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) b Buildings c Leasehold improvements d Equipment										Х	
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation 1a Land	b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as require	ed on Schedule R?				3b			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10. Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value 1a Land	<u> </u>			vment funds.							
Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (investment) (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value 1a Land	Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.								
Image: transmission of transm		Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part X	, line 10.					
1a Land		Description of property	(a) Cost or of	ther (b) Cost	or other (c) /	Accumulate	ed	(d) Bool	k valu	е	
b Buildings			basis (investr	nent) basis	(other) de	epreciation					
b Buildings	1a	Land									
c Leasehold improvements d Equipment											
d Equipment											
e Other		Other									
				K column (R) line 1	0c.)					0.	
Schedule D (Form 990) 20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <u> </u>	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	,		Schedule	D (Form	n 990)	2020	

		Other Ceerwities		
Schedule D	(Form 990) 2020	CERRITOS	COLLEGE	FOUNDATION

Part VII Investments - Other Securit	ies.
--------------------------------------	------

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) INVESTMENTS	7,320,251.	COST
(B) INVESTMENTS	316,513.	COST
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total, (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	7,636,764.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

	(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	
Par	t X Other Liabilities.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.	
1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Tatal		

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

X

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION	ſ		95-	3387108	Page 4
Pa	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemen	its With	Revenue per Re	turn.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.					
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	4,582,	,711.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:					
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	743,372.			
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	301,151.			
с	Recoveries of prior year grants					
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	18,694.			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	1,063	<u>,217.</u>
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	3,519	,494.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:					
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	43,812.			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b				
с	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c		,812.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	3,563	,306.
Pa	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme	nts With	Expenses per F	letur	n.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.					
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	1,680,	,362.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	т т	~~~ ~ ~ ~			
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	301,151.			
b	Prior year adjustments	2b				
С	Other losses	2c				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		18,694.			o 4 =
е				2e		,845.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	1,360,	,517.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:					
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		43,812.			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b				
с	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c		,812.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	1,404	,329.
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.					

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

AS	OF	JUNE	30,	2020), THE	FOUI	NDATI	ON HZ	AS 29) PEF	RMANE	ENTLY	RESTR	RICTI	ED N	AMED
ENI	DOWM	ENTS.	NAN	MED I	ENDOWM	ENTS	ARE	ESTAI	BLISH	IED A	AT TH	HE RE	QUEST	OF 7	THE	DONOR
FOF	R A	MINIM	IUM I	INITI	IAL RE	STRI	CTED	GIFT	OF \$	325,0	000.	FOLI	OWING	THE	CRE	ATION
OF	THE	FUNE), SC	CHOLA	ARSHIP	S, GI	RANTS	, ANI	D/OR	AWAF	RDS A	ARE I	ISBURS	SED 1	FROM	THE

EARNINGS ON THE ENDOWED FUNDING IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE DONOR'S

DESIGNATIONS.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE FOUNDATION HAS ADOPTED FASB ASC TOPIC 740 THAT CLARIFIES THE

ACCOUNTING FOR UNCERTAINTY IN TAX POSITIONS TAKEN, OR EXPECTED TO BE

TAKEN, ON A TAX RETURN AND PROVIDES THAT THE TAX EFFECTS FROM AN UNCERTAIN

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION 95-338 Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) 95-338	7108 Page 5
TAX POSITION CAN BE RECOGNIZED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ONLY IF,	BASED
ON ITS MERITS, THE POSITION IS MORE LIKELY THAN NOT TO BE SUSTAINED	ON
AUDIT BY THE TAXING AUTHORITIES. MANAGEMENT BELIEVES THAT ALL TAX	
POSITIONS TAKEN TO DATE ARE HIGHLY CERTAIN AND, ACCORDINGLY, NO ACC	OUNTING
ADJUSTMENT HAS BEEN MADE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.	
PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
SPECIAL EVENTS-DIRECT EXPENSE	18,694.
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
SPECIAL EVENTS-DIRECT EXPENSE	18,694.

<pre>(Form 990 or 990-EZI Dexplete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part W, line 17, 16, or 19, or 11 the Department of the Treasy Thereal Nerves devices</pre>	SCHEDULE G	Suppleme	ntal Information Regar	ding Fun	draisi	ing or Gaming A	ctivities	OMB No. 1545-0047
Testing interview Case to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Inspection Name of the organization Employer identification number Employer identification number CERNITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION 95-3387108 Parting indications Centrols conclusion answered 'Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not registration answered 'Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not registrations Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitation of government grants Solicitations Incipees solicitations Solicitation of government grants Incipees solicitations Solicitation or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part IVI) or entity in connection with professional fundraisers is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. 	(Form 990 or 990-EZ)						or 19, or if the	2020
Name of the organization Employee identification number of the organization answerd "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image: Solicitation of non-government grants 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. Image: Solicitation of non-government grants 2 Image: Solicitations 1 Solicitation of government grants 3 Image: Solicitations 1 Solicitation of government grants 4 Image: Solicitations 1 Solicitation of government grants 2 Solicitations 1 Solicitation of government grants 3 Solicitations 1 Solicitations Image: Solicitations 2 Solicitations 1 Solicitation of government grants Image: Solicitations Image: Solicitations Image: Solicitation of government grants 3 Solicitations 1 Solicitation of government grants Image: Solicitation of government grants I		► Go	•				on.	
Part Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ fillers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization naised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mai solications e Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c Phone solicitations g Special fundraising services? regime the fundraiser is to be component with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b Internet and email solicitations g g Special fundraising services? Yes No compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Activity fill body the correct of control agreement with any individual for correct of control agreements and endress of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensate at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iv) Gross receipts for organization have and address of individual for the grant and the second individual for correct of control agreements whether the contract of the correct of control agreement whether the control agreement whether the control agreement whether the control agreement whether the control agreement whethe the control agreement whether the control agreement whether the c	Name of the organization							identification number
required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c Oppose solicitations g Special fundraising services? Ves d Inperson solicitations g Special fundraising services? Ves No et all solicitation of professional fundraising services? Ves No b If 'Yes,'' list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity (v) Amount paid to (or retained by fundraiser) for mactivity								
1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations e Solicitation of government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c Phone solicitations g Special fundraising events d Inperson solicitations g Special fundraising services? Yes No 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b Infine and address of individual or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (ii) Activity (iii) Activity from activity in form activity in form activity in the organization or organization or organization. (v) Arnount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraiser listed in col. (i) (v) Annount paid to (or retained by indraise				answered "	Yes" or	n Form 990, Part IV, I	line 17. Form 990	-EZ filers are not
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity Individual back category contributions? (iv) Gross receipts from activity to or retained by fundraiser) (iv) (fundraiser) (iv) (fundraise	 Indicate whether the a Mail solicitat b Internet and c Phone solicit d In-person sol 2 a Did the organization key employees listed b If "Yes," list the 10 	e organization rais ions email solicitations ations icitations n have a written o ed in Form 990, Pa highest paid indiv	ed funds through any of the fo e S f S g S r oral agreement with any indiv art VII) or entity in connection v riduals or entities (fundraisers)	olicitation o olicitation o pecial fundi vidual (inclu with profess	f non-g f gover aising ding of sional fi	overnment grants nment grants events ficers, directors, trus undraising services?		
Total Image: Constraint of the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration	.,		(ii) Activity	have or co	custody Introl of		to (or retained b fundraiser	(v) to (or retained by)
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration				Yes	No			,
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration								
3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration					1			
		ch the organizatio	n is registered or licensed to s	olicit contril	outions	or has been notified	l it is exempt from	registration

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

95-3387108 Page 2

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b, List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

				(1) (1)		
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events NONE	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through
			GOLF CLASSIC	(averat to rea)	(totol usuals su)	col. (c))
e			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	91,395.			91,395
	2	Less: Contributions	72,701.			72,701
_	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	18,694.			18,694
	4	Cash prizes	240.			240
<i>"</i>	5	Noncash prizes	25.			25
penses	6	Rent/facility costs	7,884.			7,884
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	5,828.			5,828
	8	Entertainment				
	9	Other direct expenses	4,717.			4,717
	10	1	()		►	18,694
	11	1				0
ď	rt I	Gaming. Complete if the organization \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 19, or r	eported more than	
		\$15,000 OIT FOITH 990-EZ, lifte 6a.		(b) Pull tabs/instant		(d) Total gaming (add
e			(a) Bingo	bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (c
~ 1						
š				bingo/progressive bingo		
Hever	1	Gross revenue				
Hever	1	Gross revenue				
	<u>1</u> 2	Gross revenue				
	1 2 3					
		Cash prizes				
	3 4	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs				
		Cash prizes			Ves %	
	3 4 5	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses	Yes%	Yes%	Yes % □ No	
	3 4 5 6	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs	Yes %		No	
	3 4 5 6	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor	Yes %	□ Yes% □ No	No	
	3 4 5 6	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor	Yes% No h 5 in column (d)	Yes %	No No	
Direct Expenses	3 4 5 6 7 8	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	Yes% No	Yes%	<u>No</u> ►	
b Direct Expenses	3 4 5 7 8 Ent	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 ter the state(s) in which the organization conduct the organization licensed to conduct gaming and	Yes% No No for in column (d) from line 1, column (d) ucts gaming activities:	Yes% No states?	─ No	
а	3 4 5 7 8 Ent	Cash prizes	Yes% No No for in column (d) from line 1, column (d) ucts gaming activities:	Yes% No states?	─ No	
d b G Direct Expenses	3 4 5 7 8 Ent Is t If "	Cash prizes	Yes% No No f 5 in column (d) from line 1, column (d) ucts gaming activities:	☐ Yes % ☐ No States?	No	YesN
	3 4 5 6 7 8 Is t If "	Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 ter the state(s) in which the organization conduct the organization licensed to conduct gaming and	Yes % No No for in column (d) from line 1, column (d) ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these s evoked, suspended, or te	Yes% No states?	No	YesN

032082 11-25-20

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Sch	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION 9	5-33871	08 Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Y	es 🗌 No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed		
	to administer charitable gaming?	L Y	es 🔄 No
	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	1 1	
	a The organization's facility		%
	an outside facility	13b	%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:		
	Name		
	Address		
15a	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Y	es 🗌 No
ł	b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amoun of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$	t	
Ċ	c) If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party ► 5		
	Name		
	Address		
16	Gaming manager information:		
	Name		
	Gaming manager compensation 🕨 💲		
	Description of services provided 🕨		
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
17	Mandatory distributions:		
á	a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to		
	retain the state gaming license?	Y	es 🛄 No
ł	D Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the	ıe	
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$		
Pa	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); an 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.	d Part III, lines	s 9, 9b, 10b,

Part IV	Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)		Go	irants and Oth vernments, an ete if the organization	d Individual	s in the Ŭni	ted States		OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury		•••••	-	Attach to Form	m 990.			Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service			Go to www.ir	s.gov/Form990 fo	r the latest inform	nation.		Inspection
Name of the organization	on CERRITOS	COLLEGE F	OUNDATION					Employer identification number $95 - 3387108$
Part I General In	formation on Grants a	nd Assistance						
	ation maintain records t ward the grants or assis							
	IV the organization's pro							
	d Other Assistance to I nat received more than \$	-				anization answered "Y	′es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
1 (a) Name and ad	Idress of organization /ernment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CERRITOS COMMUNIT DISTRICT - 11110 NORWALK, CA 90650		95-6005521	170(B)(1)(A)	4,299.	0.		DEPARTMENTAL GRANT	DEPARTMENTAL GRANT
_								
2 Enter total numb	er of section 501(c)(3) a	nd government org	anizations listed in the	e line 1 table			1	└─── ▶
3 Enter total numb	er of other organizations	s listed in the line 1	I table					
LHA For Paperwork	Reduction Act Notice,	see the Instruction	ons for Form 990.					Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

	CEF	RITOS	COLLEGE	FOUNDATION
--	-----	-------	---------	------------

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
CHOLARSHIPS	200	129,426.	0.		

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

APPLICATIONS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS ARE REVIEWED BY SELECTION COMMITTEES,

SCORED, AND RANKED. OFTEN THE TOP 3 TO 5 APPLICANTS ARE INTERVIEWED BY A

COMMITTEE BEFORE A RECIPIENT IS FINALIZED. FOR SOME SCHOLARSHIPS,

RECIPIENTS ARE DETERMINED WITHOUT INTERVIEWS. SOME SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS

ARE SELECTED THROUGH FACULTY COMMITTEES.

SC	HEDULE J	Compensation Information	1	OMB No. 1	1545-004	47		
(Fo	rm 990)	ľ	2020					
	-	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees		ZU	ZU	J		
Depa	Department of the Treasury Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.							
	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe				
Nam	e of the organization			identificatio		mber		
		CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION	95-:	338710	8			
Ра	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation						
					Yes	No		
1a		ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	990,					
		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.						
	First-class or c	,						
	Travel for com							
		ation and gross-up payments						
		spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffer	ir, cnet)					
h								
b	-	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or		41				
0	•			<u>1b</u>				
2	-	n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,		2				
	trustees, and onice	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?						
3	Indicate which if a	ny, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's						
Ŭ		ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization of the orga						
		ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.	51110					
	Compensation							
	·	ompensation consultant Compensation survey or study						
		ther organizations Approval by the board or compensation of	ommittee					
			ommittee					
4	During the year, did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing						
•	organization or a re							
а	-	e payment or change-of-control payment?		4a		x		
b		eive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?				X		
с						X		
	c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.							
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.						
5	For persons listed of	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	n					
	contingent on the r	evenues of:						
а	The organization?			5a		X		
		ation?				X		
		r 5b, describe in Part III.						
6	For persons listed of	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensatio	'n					
	contingent on the r	et earnings of:						
а	The organization?			<u>6a</u>		X		
		ation?				X		
		r 6b, describe in Part III.						
7		n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments						
		ies 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		X		
8	Were any amounts	reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to th	ıe					
	initial contract exce	ption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		X		
9	If "Yes" on line 8, d	d the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in						
	Regulations section			9				
LHA	For Paperwork R	eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schee	dule J (Forn	n 990)) 2020		

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

95-3387108

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred			(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Denents	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) JOSE FIERRO	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		0.
DIRECTOR/PRES/SUPERINTEND	(ii)	299,876.	0.	0.	25,585.	28,231.	353,692.	0.
(2) CAROL KRUMBACH	(i)	Ο.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	137,405.	0.	0.	28,203.	12,216.	177,824.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 95-3387108

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

ALL COLLEGE PROGRAMS, WHILE ASSISTING INDIVIDUAL STUDENTS AND FUNDING

SPECIAL PROJECTS.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

FACILITIES AND PROGRAMS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 8B:

THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT HAVE A COMMITTEE WITH AUTHORITY TO ACT ON ITS

BEHALF.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE EACH GIVEN A COPY OF THE 990. THE FINANCE

COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES THE 990 PRIOR TO ITS FILING

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

EACH BOARD MEMBER MUST DISCLOSE ANNUALLY ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE FOUNDATION MAINTAINS AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION POLICY WHICH DETERMINES

HOW AND WHEN THE EXECUTIVES, OFFICERS AND ALL KEY EMPLOYEES ARE

COMPENSATED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18:

ALL TAX RETURNS ARE ON FILE IN THE FOUNDATION OFFICE FOR REVIEW BY ALL

INTERESTED PARTIES.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	, 		Page 2
Name of the organization CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION	Employer id	lentificatio 387108	n number
		507100	,
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:			
ALL GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, POLICIES AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	ARE ON	FILE	IN
THE FOUNDATION OFFICE FOR REVIEW BY ALL INTERESTED PARTIES			
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:			
CHANGE IN VALUE		55,	815.
192012 11 00 20 Sch	edule O (Form	000 07	

SCHEDULE R

(Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number 95 - 3387108

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
CENTER FOR CORPORATE TRAINING LLC	TRAINING - EST 5/2017 AND				
11110 ALONDRA BLVD	DISSOLVED 8/2018 THE LLC				CERRITOS COLLEGE
NORWALK, CA 90650	HAD NO ASSETS/REV/EXP	CALIFORNIA			FOUNDATION
	-				

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	cont	g) 512(b)(13) rolled iity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
CERRITOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT -							
95-6005521, 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD, NORWALK,							
CA 90650	SECONDARY EDUCATION	CALIFORNIA	170(B)(1)(A)				х
	-						
	-						
	-						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

95-3387108 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	Genera manag partne	or Percentage ownership	
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	10	
										+	_ _	
											+	
	1											

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sec 512(I conti ent	(i) ction (b)(13) trolled ttity?
		country)						Yes	No
									\square

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	Х	
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c	Х	
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		Х
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		Х
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		Х
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		X
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10		X
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p		X
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q		X
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
S	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CERRITOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	В	421,106.	ACTUAL AMOUNT
(2)			
(3)			
<u>(4)</u>			
<u>(5)</u>			
<u>(6)</u>			0. h. d. h. D. (F

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) Are all		(f)	(g)		ו)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	partners s 501(c)(orgs.?	sec. (3)	Share of total	Share of end-of-year	Dispr tion alloca	opor- nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General managir	Percentage ownership
		country)	excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Yes N		income		Yes	No	of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	b
					╈							
					+							<u> </u>
					+							
					+							+
				$\left \right $	+							+

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020 CERR Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

CALIFORNIA FORM 199

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

Cerritos College Foundation 11110 E Alondra Blvd Norwalk, CA 90650

Prepared By:

Eide Bailly LLP 10681 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 300 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-3831

To be Signed and Dated By:

Not applicable

Amount of Tax:

Total Tax	\$ 0
Less: payments and credits	\$ 0
Plus: other amount	\$ 0
Plus: interest and penalties	\$ 0
No payment is required	\$

Overpayment:

Credited to your estimated tax	\$ 0
Other amount	\$ 0
Refunded to you	\$ 0

Make Check Payable To:

Not applicable

Mail Tax Return and Check (if applicable) To:

This return has qualified for electronic filing. Please review the return for completeness and accuracy. We will then transmit your return electronically to the FTB. Do not mail the paper copy of the return to the FTB.

Return Must be Mailed On or Before:

Not applicable

Special Instructions:

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

CALIFORNIA FORM RRF-1

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2021

Prepared For:

Cerritos College Foundation 11110 E Alondra Blvd Norwalk, CA 90650

Prepared By:

Eide Bailly LLP 10681 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 300 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-3831

Amount of Tax:

Balance due of \$200

Make Check Payable To:

Department of Justice

Mail Tax Return To:

Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

Return Must Be Mailed On Or Before:

Please mail as soon as possible.

Special Instructions:

The report should be signed and dated by an authorized individual(s).

TAXABLE YEARCalifornia Exempt Organization2020Annual Information Return

202	20 Annual Informati	on Return					19	99	
Calendar Yea	r 2020 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy)	07/01/2020	, and ending (mm/dd/yyy	y)	06,	/30/2021		
Corporation/Or	ganization name			Calif	ornia corpo	pration nu	umber		
СЕВВТЛ	OS COLLEGE FOUNDATION				0914	272			
	mation. See instructions.			FEI		212			
					95-3	3871	108		
Street address					PMB no.				
	E ALONDRA BLVD			State	ZIP code				
City NORWAL	к				9065	0			
Foreign country		Foreign province/state/county		011	Foreign p		le		
A First retu			he organization have			•			
B Amende			eported to the FTB?					X	No
	tion 4947(a)(1) trust prmation return?		empt under R&TC S ged in political activ					X	No
•			e organization exem					X	
Enter date	: (mm/dd/yyyy)	If "Ye	es," enter the gross r	-			ources \$		
	ccounting method: (1) Cash (2) X Accrua	· ,	e organization a limi				• Yes	Χ	No
	return filed? (1) ● 990⊤ (2) ● 990PF (3) Other 990 series	. ,	he organization file I				• Maa	X	No
. ,	group filing? See instructions		rt taxable income?	audit by th	e IRS or	has the	• Yes	11	NO
	ganization in a group exemption		audited in a prior yea					X	No
If "Yes,"	what is the parent's name?	O Is fee	deral Form 1023/102	24 pending?	?			X	No
		Date	filed with IRS						
Part I	Complete Part I unless not required to file this fo	rm See General Information	B and C						
	1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources				•	1	2,141,	764	00
	2 Gross dues and assessments from member	ers and affiliates			•	2			00
	3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and sim	nilar amounts received		STMT	<u>1</u> •	3	2,964,	<u>295</u>	00
Receipts	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement	-			•	4	5,106,	050	
and	 This line must be completed. If the result 5 Cost of goods sold 	t is less than \$50,000, see Gen			00	4	5,100,	039	100
Revenues	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of			524,0					
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6					7	1,524,		
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from li	ine 4		<u></u>	•	8	3,582,		
Expenses	 9 Total expenses and disbursements. From 3 10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disb 					9 10	<u>1,423,</u> 2,158,		00
	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disb 11 Total payments					11	2,150,	511	00
	12 Use tax. See General Information K				•	12			00
	13 Payments balance. If line 11 is more than	line 12, subtract line 12 from li	ine 11		•	13			00
Filing Fee	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than lin					14			00
	15 Penalties and Interest. See General Inform					15			00
	16 Balance due. Add line 12 and line 15. The Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (c	this return, including accompanying	schedules and statemer	nts, and to the	best of m	y knowled	dge and belief,		100
Sign Here		Title		Date	lienieuge	1	 Telephone 		
	Signature of officer	EXEC	UTIVE DIF	RE					
				Check i					
Daid	signature CATHERINE L. GRA	II, CPA	05/13/22	self-em	ployed	· _	• Firm's FEIN		
Paid Preparer's	Firm's name (or yours, ⊾ EIDE BAILLY LLP						45-025095	8	
Use Only	employed) 10681 FOOTHILL E						Telephone		
	and address RANCHO CUCAMONG						909-466-4	<u>410</u>	
	May the FTB discuss this return with the prepare	er shown above? See instruction	ากร		• X	Yes	No		

3651204

022

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

028951 12-22-20

2,158,977

1 Gross sales or necepts from all business advalues. Sae instructions 1 1 1 0.6 (94) co. 2 1 (16, 950) co. 2 116 (950) co. 3 00 4 Gross regates 6 1 0.6 (91, 0.9 (91, 0.0 (
Baselpin 3 Dividends 4 00 Gross rotating 4 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00 6 00		1	Gross sales or receipts from all l	ousine	ss activ	vities. See	instruction	S.				•	1				
Receipts 4 Gross results 4 000 5 Gross amount readwald from sale of assets (See Instructions) STATEMENT 2 6 1,691,036 ao 8 0 SEE STATEMENT 3 6 0 8 ordig goss also or reacipts from other sources. Add line I through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1 8 1,133, 725 0 10 Oxfue sources 5 Gross requipts and on others sources. Add line I through line 7. Enter there and on Side 1, Part I, line 1 8 0,000 or 1 133, 725 0<		2	Interest									•	2		11	<u>6,980</u>	00
S Grass srouties S 1, 691, 036 Sources S TATEMENT 2 s 1, 691, 036 Sources S TATEMENT 2 s 1, 691, 036 Sources S TATEMENT 3 s 1, 691, 036 Sources S TATEMENT 3 s 1, 691, 036 Sources S TATEMENT 4 s 1, 691, 036 O Disbursements to of members STATEMENT 4 s 1, 691, 036 10 Disbursements to of members STATEMENT 4 s 1, 691, 036 11 Compensation of differs, directors, and fusites SEE STATEMENT 5 s 1, 80, 000 12 Other sales and wages 12 113, 725 10 14 Taxes 13 00 15 Rents 14 15, 027 14 00 10 Berelation and dipletion (See instructions) SEE STATEMENT 6 18 00 10 Tube compensation diductisments. Add line 9 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part Line 9 11 1, 423, 023 00 10 Tube compansa and didustrements. Add line 9 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part Line 9 19 14 14, 243, 023 00 10 Cash 0 <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>Dividends</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00</td>		3	Dividends									•	3				00
Other 6 Gross mount received from sale of assets (See Instructions) STATEMENT 2 6 1,691,036 0 8 and gross sales or roceipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part 1, line 1 1 315,054 0 0 0 Dobursements to or tor members 4 1 9 133,725 0 10 Obursements to or tor members 5 1 1 80,000 11 13,725 0 16 0 0 10 14 13,725 0 16 0 0 10 14 14,020,023 0 10 10,080,6210 0 10 10,080,6210	Receipt	ts 4	Gross rents									•	4				00
Sources 7 Other income SEE STATEMENT 3 7 315,054 (o.) 9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid STATEMENT 4 • 9 2,141,754 (o.) 9 133,725 (o.) 10 9 133,725 (o.) 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 11 10 11 10 10 11 11 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11<	from	5	Gross royalties									•		_			_
8 Total gross sales or receipts from other sources. Add line 1 through line 7. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 1 8 2, 141, 764 (o) 9 Contributions, gitts, grants, and similar amounts paid STATEMENT 4 • 9 10 Disbursaments to or for members • 10 00 00 11 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees SEE STATEMENT 4 • 11 8.0,000 (o) 12 Other salaries and vages • 13 00 00 11 13.0, 650 (o) 11 10,000 (o) 00 11 15.0,000 (o) 11 15.0,000 (o) 11 15.0,000 (o) 11 10,000 (o) 11 11,000 (c) 11 11,000 (c) 11 1,000 (c) 10 10 10,000 (o) 10 11 1,000 (c) 10 11,000 (c) 11,000 (c) 10,000 (c) 11,000 (c) 11,000 (c) 10,000 (c) <t< td=""><td>Other</td><td>6</td><td>Gross amount received from sale</td><td>e of as</td><td>sets (S</td><td>See Instruc</td><td>tions)</td><td></td><td></td><td>STA</td><td>TEMENT 2</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Other	6	Gross amount received from sale	e of as	sets (S	See Instruc	tions)			STA	TEMENT 2		_				
9 Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts paid STATEMENT 4 • 9 133,725 00 10 Disbursements to or for members	Source	s 7	Other income						SEE S	STA	TEMENT 3		7				
10 Disburgements to or for members 0 00 00 11 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees SEE STATEMENT 5 1 80,000 00 12 Other salaries and wage 11 13,000 00 12 113,650 00 00 13 Interest 13 14 15,027 10 00 15 Rents 14 15,027 10 00 15 00 16 Deprediation and depletion (See instructions) SEE STATEMENT 6 11 1,080,621 00 00 16 Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 3 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1,Part 1, line 9 End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 16 1,423,023 00 5 Federal and state government obligations 315,955 169,409 315,955 169,409 3 Net notes receivable 315,955 169,409 4 4 10,623,161 6 Investments in other bonds - - - - - -		8															
12 Other salaries and wages 12 113,650 00 14 Taxes 13 00 14 Taxes 14 15,027 00 17 Other salaries and disbursaments SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 18 Total expenses and disbursaments SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 10 Other salaries and disbursaments SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 10 Total expenses and disbursaments SEE Set and taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 12,2,204,093 11 Cash 315,955 169,409 316,409 - 3 Net notes receivable - - - - 11 Investments in stock - - - - 10 Investments in stock - - - - - - - - -		9											9		13	3,725	<u>5 00</u>
12 Other salaries and wages 12 113,650 00 14 Taxes 13 00 14 Taxes 14 15,027 00 17 Other salaries and disbursaments SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 18 Total expenses and disbursaments SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 10 Other salaries and disbursaments SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 10 Total expenses and disbursaments SEE Set and taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 12,2,204,093 11 Cash 315,955 169,409 316,409 - 3 Net notes receivable - - - - 11 Investments in stock - - - - 10 Investments in stock - - - - - - - - -		10	Disbursements to or for member	rs								•		-			
Expenses and Diburse- ments 13 Interest 14 13 00 14 Taxes 14 15,027 00 16 Depreciation and depletion (See instructions) 16 00 17 Other expenses and disbursements SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 10 Tatal expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part Line 9 16 1,423,023 00 2 Schedule L Balance Sheet Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) 1 1.080,621 0 (d) (e) (d) (d) 1 Cash 3,334,142 0.2,204,093 (d) (d) (d) (d) 1 Investments in stock 0 0 (d) (d) <td></td> <td> 11</td> <td>Compensation of officers, direct</td> <td>ors, an</td> <td>d trust</td> <td>tees</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>SEE S</td> <td>STA</td> <td>TEMENT 5</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		11	Compensation of officers, direct	ors, an	d trust	tees			SEE S	STA	TEMENT 5	•					
and Disburse- 14 Taxes 14 Taxes 14 Taxes 00 15 Rents 15 Rents 00 15 00 00 17 Other expenses and disbursements SEE SEE STATEMENT 6 16 00 18 Teal expenses and disbursements Add ine 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part Line 9 16 1, 423, 023 loo 00 Schedule L Balance Sheet Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 16.9, 40.93 3 X 3 34, 142 • 2, 204, 0.93 • 16.9, 40.93 3 Net notes receivable 315, 955 • 16.9, 40.93 4 Investments in other bonds • • • 7 restarts • • • • 8 Other investments STMT. 7 • • • • 9 Other investments STMT. 7 • • • • • • • •		12													11	3,650) 00
Disburse- ments 15 Rents 15 00 16 Depreciation and depietion (See instructions) 0 16 00 18 Total expenses and disbursements. SEE STATEMENT 6 17 1,080,621 00 18 Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9 18 1,423,023 00 Schedule L Balane Sheet Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) 1 Cash 3,334,142 2,204,093 2 Net accounts receivable 315,955 169,409 3 Net accounts receivable - - 4 Inventories - - 5 Federal and state government obligations - - 6 Investments in stock - - - 8 Mortgage loans - - - 9 Other investments STMT 7 - - - 11 Lad - - - - - <td>Expens</td> <td>es 13</td> <td></td>	Expens	es 13															
ments 16 Depreciation and depletion (See instructions)	and	14													1	5,027	7 00
17 Other expenses and disbursements SEE STATEMENT 17 1,080,621 00 18 Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part I, line 9 18 1,423,023 00 Schedule L Balance Sheet Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) 1 Cash 3,334,142 2,204,093 169,409 3 Net notes receivable 315,955 169,409 4 Inventories - - - 5 Federal and state government obligations - - - 6 Investments in other bonds - - - - 7 Investments in stock - - - - - 8 Mortgage loans - - - - - - 9 Other investments STMT 7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Disburs	se- 15	Rents									•					00
18 Total expenses and disburgements. Add line 9 through line 17. Enter here and on Side 1, Part 1, line 9 18 1, 4, 23, 0, 23 oo Schedule L Balance Sheet Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 1 Cash 3, 334, 142 2, 204, 093 2, 4204, 093 2 Net notes receivable 315, 955 169, 409 3 Net notes receivable - - 4 Inventories - - 5 Federal and state government obligations - - 6 Investments in other bonds - - - 7 Investments in stock - - - 8 Mortgage leans - - - - 9 Other investments STMT 7 4, 144, 601 - 7, 636, 764 1 a Depreciable assets - - - - - - 10 ther assets STMT 8 - - - - - 1 through thermostreage assets - - -	ments	16	Depreciation and depletion (See	instruc	ctions)							•		_			_
Schedule L Balance Sheet Beginning of taxable year End of taxable year Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 1 Cash 3,334,142 2,204,093 1 Cash 315,955 169,409 3 Net accounts receivable • • 4 Inventories • • 5 Federal and state government obligations • • 6 Investments in other bonds • • 7 Investments in stock • • 8 Mortgage loans • • 9 Other investments STMT 7 4,144,601 • 7,636,764 10 A Operocible assets • • • • • 11 Land • <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Other expenses and disburseme</td><td>nts</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SEE S</td><td>STA</td><td>TEMENT 6</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			Other expenses and disburseme	nts					SEE S	STA	TEMENT 6	•					
Assets (a) (b) (c) (d) 1 Cash 3,334,142 • 2,204,093 2 Net accounts receivable 315,955 • 169,409 3 Net nots receivable • • 4 Inventories • • 5 Federal and state government obligations • • 6 Investments in other bonds • • 7 Investments in stock • • 8 Mortgage loans • • 9 Other investments STMT 7 • 0 a Deprecisible assets • • 11 Land • • 12 Other assets STMT 8 • 13 Total assets • • 14 Accounts payable • • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • • 17 Mortgages payable • • • 10 Other iabilities and net worth • • • 14 Accounts payable • • • • 10 Other gapes payable •	<u></u>		-	nts. Ad	d line !					1, Pa	rt I, line 9					3,023	3 00
1 Cash 3,334,142 • 2,204,093 2 Net accounts receivable 315,955 • 169,409 3 Net notes receivable • • 4 Inventories • • 5 Federal and state government obligations • • 6 Investments in otock • • 7 Investments in stock • • 9 Other investments STMT 7 • • 9 Other investments STMT 7 • • 9 Other investments STMT 8 • • 11 Land • • • • 12 Other assets STMT 8 • • • • 13 Total assets • • • • • • 14 Accounts notes payable • <	Sche	dule L	Balance Sheet				ing of taxa	ble				End	l of ta	xable			
2 Net accounts receivable 315,955 169,409 4 Inventories • 5 Federal and state government obligations • 6 Investments in stock • 7 Investments in stock • 9 Other investments • 9 Other investments • 9 Other investments • 11 Land • 12 Other assets STMT 7 14 Accounts payable • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Sonts and notes payable • 16 Sonts and notes payable • 10 Capital stock or principal fund • 10 Accounts payable • 11 Capital stock or principal fund • 12 Capital stock or principal fund • 12 Capital stock or principal fund • 12 Cap						(a)				-	(C)		_				
3 Net notes receivable • 4 Inventories • 5 Federal and state government obligations • 6 Investments in other bonds • 7 Investments in stock • 8 Mortgage loans • 9 Other investments STMT 9 Other investments STMT 10 a Depreciable assets • b Less accumulated depreciation (11 Land • 12 Other assets • 13 Total assets 7,794,698 14 Accounts payable • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Teal inbittities and net worth 7,794,698 14 Accounts payable • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital suptike. Attach reconciliation • 21 Teat liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 21 Teat														•			
4 Investment obligations 6 Investments in other bonds 7 Investments in other bonds 9 Other investments 9 Other assets 10 a Depreciable assets 11 Land 12 Other assets 13 Total assets 14 Accourts payable 14 Accourts payable 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable 16 Bonds and notes payable 17 Mortgages payable. 18 Other inabilities 19 Capital stock or principal fund 20 Paid-in or capi									315,9	55				-		169,4	109
5 Federal and state government obligations • 6 Investments in other bonds • 7 Investments in stock • 8 Mortgage loans • 9 Other investments STMT 10 a Depreciable assets • b Less accumulated depreciation () 11 Land • 2 Other investments STMT 11 Land • 2 Other assets STMT 12 Other assets STMT 13 Total assete • 14 Accounts payable • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgage payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation or income per books with income per return • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation or income per books with income per return • <																	
6 Investments in other bonds • 7 Investments in stock • 8 Mortgage loans • 9 Other investments STMT 10 a Depreciable assets • b Less accumulated depreciation (11 Land • 12 Other assets STMT 13 Total assets • 14 Accounts payable • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital suptus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Total liabilities and net worth • 20 Paid-in or capital suptus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 21 Total liabilities and net worth 7,740,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,7														•			
7 Investments in stock 8 Mortgage loans 9 Other investments 10 a Depreciable assets 11 Land 12 Other assets 13 Total assets 14 Accounts payable 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable 16 Bonds and notes payable 17 Mortgage spayable 18 Other inabilities 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation 21 Retained earnings or income fund 27 720,812 10 10,623,161 20 Paid-in or apital surplus. Attach reconciliation 21 Retained earnings or income fund 27 720,812 10 0.623,161 27 73,886 20 10,623,161 21 Retained earnings or income fund 21 Total inschlue 21 Total income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 Net income per books 2 902,349 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains														•			
8 Mortgage loans • 9 Other investments STMT 7 10 a Depreciable assets • • b Less accumulated depreciation () • 11 Land • • 20 Other assets STMT 8 • 12 Other assets STMT 8 • 14 Accounts payable • • • 14 Accounts payable • • • 14 Accounts payable • • • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • • • 17 Mortgages payable • • • • •														•			
Only a positive structure STMT 7 9 Other investments STMT 7 10 a Depreciable assets () b Less accumulated depreciation () 11 Land • 12 Other assets STMT 8 13 Total assets • Liabilities and net worth • 14 Accounts payable 73,886 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Total liabilities and net worth • 18 Other liabilities • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7, 720, 812 21 Total liabilities and net worth • 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 23 Retained earnings or income per books with income per return • Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. • 1 Net income per books • 2, 902, 349 •	7 Inv	restments	in stock											•			
10 a Depreciable assets (b Less accumulated depreciation (11 Land • 12 Other assets STMT 8 13 Total assets • 14 Accounts payable • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconcilitation • 21 Total liabilities and net worth • 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 23 Total asset of capital losses over capital gains • 24 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return • 25 Checkule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return 25 Federal income tax • 2 Federal income tax • 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • • 9 2 Federal income tax • 9 • 9 • 9 • 9 •																	
b Less accumulated depreciation () () 11 Land • • 12 Other assets STMT 8 • 612,895 13 Total assets • 0,623,161 Liabilities and net worth • • 14 Accounts payable 73,886 • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • 17 Mortgages payable • • 18 Other liabilities • • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 10,623,161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. • 743,372 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return • 743,372 2 Federal income t	9 Oth	ner invest	ments STMT 7					_	4,144,6	01				•	<u> </u>	636,	/64
11 Land • 12 Other assets STMT 8 • 13 Total assets 7,794,698 10,623,161 Liabilities and net worth • • • 14 Accounts payable 73,886 • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • 17 Mortgages payable • • 18 Other liabilities • • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,794,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 21 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return STMT 9 743,372 3	10 a	Depreciab	le assets	/							,						
13 Total assets 7,794,698 10,623,161 Liabilities and net worth 73,886 • 14 Accounts payable 73,886 • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • 17 Mortgages payable • • 18 Other liabilities • • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,794,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 10,623,161 23 Total liabilities and net worth 0,623,161 • 24 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 25 Checkule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 1 Net income per books 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return STMT 9 • 2 Federal income tax 8 Deductions in this return not charged • 743,372				()				()				
13 Total assets 7,794,698 10,623,161 Liabilities and net worth 73,886 • 14 Accounts payable 73,886 • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • 17 Mortgages payable • • 18 Other liabilities • • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,794,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 10,623,161 23 Total liabilities and net worth 0,623,161 • 24 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 25 Checkule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 1 Net income per books 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return STMT 9 • 2 Federal income tax 8 Deductions in this return not charged • 743,372	11 Lar	nd	~~~~~~													<u> </u>	
Liabilities and net worth 73,886 14 Accounts payable 73,886 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 23 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 24 Retaince dearnings or income tax • 25 Federal income tax • 26 Retail income tax • 27 Statil liabilities and net worth • 27,794,698 10,623,161 27,902,349 • 9 • 9 • 9 • 9 • 9 • 9 8 9	12 Oth	her assets	STMT 8							~ ~				•			
14 Accounts payable 73,886 • 15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • • 16 Bonds and notes payable • • 17 Mortgages payable • • 18 Other liabilities • • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. • 2,902,349 • • 743,372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return strutr • 743,372 8 Deductions in this return not charged • 743,372 • •								_	7,794,6	98					10,	623,1	<u>191</u>
15 Contributions, gifts, or grants payable • 16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund • 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund • 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 10, 623, 161 22 Total liabilities and net worth • 10, 623, 161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. • 10, 623, 161 2 Federal income tax • 2, 902, 349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return • 743, 372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 2, 902, 349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return not char										00							
16 Bonds and notes payable • 17 Mortgages payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund • • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 10,623,161 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return STMT 9 • 743,372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 8 Deductions in this return not charged • 743,372									/3,8	86				•			
17 Mortgages payable • 18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund • 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,720,812 23 Total liabilities and net worth 0,623,161 24 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return 0,623,161 25 Chedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 Net income per books • 2 Federal income tax • 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • • 8 Deductions in this return not charged														•			
18 Other liabilities • 19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 25 Chedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 Net income per books • 2 Federal income tax • 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 8 Deductions in this return not charged •																	
19 Capital stock or principal fund • 20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 0 0 23 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 10,623,161 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return • 743,372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 8 Deductions in this return not charged • 743,372														•			
20 Paid-in or capital surplus. Attach reconciliation • 21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. • 2,902,349 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return • 2 Federal income tax • 8 Deductions in this return not charged •																	
21 Retained earnings or income fund 7,720,812 • 10,623,161 22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 10,623,161 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return • 743,372 2 Federal income tax • 8 Deductions in this return not charged • 743,372																	
22 Total liabilities and net worth 7,794,698 10,623,161 Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 10,623,161 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return STMT 9 • 743,372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 8 Deductions in this return not charged •									7 7 2 0 0	10					10	602 7	1 6 1
Schedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return STMT 9 • 743,372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 8 Deductions in this return not charged									7,720,0					•	$\frac{10}{10}$	$\frac{023,1}{633}$	
Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000. 1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 2 Federal income tax • 10000000000000000000000000000					- lui	ah la s			1,194,0	70					<u>т</u> ,	043,1	LOT
1 Net income per books • 2,902,349 7 Income recorded on books this year not included in this return 2 Federal income tax • 8 Deductions in this return not charged	Sche								13 column (d)	ie loo	than \$50 000						
2 Federal income tax • not included in this return STMT 9 • 743,372 3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains • 8 Deductions in this return not charged		+ inco	•					_				~					
3 Excess of capital losses over capital gains						4,90	04,54	긕					٥			7/2 1	372
								-					9	-		/+J,	514
								-			-						
4 Income not recorded on books this year • against book income this year • 5 Expenses recorded on books this year not 9 Total. Add line 7 and line 8 743,372														-		743 7	372

deducted in this return

6 Total. Add line 1 through line 5

022

2,902,349

•

3652204

10 Net income per return.

Subtract line 9 from line 6

CA 199	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS INCLUDED ON PART I, LINE 3	STATEMENT 1				
CONTRIBUTOR'S NAME	CONTRIBUTOR'S ADDRESS	DATE OF GIFT	AMOUNT			
ANTHONY PRITZKER FAMILY FOUNDATION	(donor addresses have been redacted)	12/08/20	40,000.			
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF CERRITOS COLLEGE		07/08/20	28,750.			
CAL-HOSA		06/09/21	25,000.			
CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PATHWAYS		09/25/20	50,000.			
CSULB		04/13/21	6,500.			
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY		08/05/20	67,500.			
DESHEA R. RUSHING		10/02/20	25,000.			
ENVISE		10/07/20	10,000.			
FOUNDATION FOR CALIF COMM COLLEGES		08/18/20	46,700.			
GENE HAAS FOUNDATION		02/09/21	20,000.			
GLANCDA		01/18/21	10,000.			
THE SHRUTI J MODI 2006 LIVING TRUST		12/22/20	95,000.			
HEWLETT FOUNDATION		05/10/21				
HPI ARCHITECTURE		08/18/20	187,106.			
		00/10/20	10,259.			
92		ST.	ATEMENT(S)			

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION		95-3387108
JAMES AND CLEO HART TRUST	06/09/21	274,778.
JOHN R. JACKSON	03/17/21	-
KENT COLBATH	12/22/20	30,000.
LOIS AND JASON FRAND	03/12/20	5,000.
LOIS FERN MAYFIELD TRUST	12/22/20	5,000.
MAYFIELD TRUST	12/14/20	21,558.
MARGARET A DE MOTT	05/25/20	651,434.
P2S INC.	09/30/20	5,000.
		8,109.
RUSHABH MODI	12/21/20	190,000.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON	12/03/20	25,000.
SUSAN CROWELL	12/22/20	21,559.
RAKSHA HARSHAD AND RAHUL H SHAH	12/23/20	100,000.
TILDEN COIL CONSTRUCTORS, INC.	09/30/20	50,000.
TOM JACKSON	10/28/20	7,000.
UC SAN DIEGO	06/16/21	-
UNION BANK	07/01/20	12,500.
		20,000.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON LINE 3		2,048,753.

CA 199	GROSS	AMOUI	NT FR	OM SAL	E OF	ASSETS		S	TATEMENT 2
DESCRIPTION				DA ACQU	TE IRED	DAT SOL	_		THOD UIRED
								PUR	CHASED
		0'	COST THER	OR BASIS	DEP	REC.		PENSE SALE	GROSS SALES PRICE
			1,524	,059.		0.		0.	1,691,036.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PAGE	2, LN	6	1,524	,059.		0.		0.	1,691,036.

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION

95-3387108

CA 199	OTHER INCOME	STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
OTHER INCOME CONTRACTED EDUCATION		1,137. 313,917.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LIN	E 7	315,054.

CA 199		CONTRIBUTIONS, ND SIMILAR AMOU	-		STATEMENT	4
ACTIVITY CLASS	SIFICATION: EDUCA	ATIONAL SCHOLAF	SHIPS			
NAME OF DONEE	ADDRESS	OF DONEE	:	RELATIONSHIP	AMOUN	1T
CERRITOS COMMU COLLEGE		ALONDRA BLVD - CA 90650	·]	RELATED	133,7	25.
	VALUE GIFT PROPERTY	DESCRIPTION		USED TO E BOOK VALUE		
	0.		ACTUAL A	MOUNT		

TOTAL FOR THIS ACTIVITY 133,725.

TOTAL INCLUDED ON FORM 199, PART II, LINE 9

133,725.

CA 199	COMPENSATION OF	' OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS	AND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT 5
NAME AND ADD	RESS			LE AND RS WORKED/WK	COMPENSATION
JOSE FIERRO 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA				PRES/SUPERINTEN .00	D 0.
CAROL KRUMBA 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD		EXECUTIVE 40	DIRECTOR .00	0.
PAULINA JONE 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD			N SECRETARY .00	0.
MATTHEW HARM 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD			NT OFFICER/ALUMI .00	NI 80,000.
MARISA PEREZ 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD			CCCD TRUSTEE .50	0.
ZURICH LEWIS 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD			CCCD TRUSTEE .50	0.
MARIANA PACH 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD			CCCD TRUSTEE .50	0.
MAZEN NABULS 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD			/TREASURER .50	0.
TOM JACKSON 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA				PAST CHAIR .50	0.
DARRYL BLUNK 11110 E ALON NORWALK, CA	DRA BLVD		DIRECTOR 0	.50	0.
ANIL DESAI 11110 E ALONI NORWALK, CA			DIRECTOR 0	.50	0.

95

CERRITOS COLLEGE FOUNDATION		95-3387108
ROBERT HUGHLETT 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
GIOVANII JORQUERA 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
PETER ESPINOZA 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
ERIC T IKEDA 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
SALEEM IQBAL 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
PARIMAL SHAH 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
JEAN MCHATTON 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	FIRST VICE CHAIR 0.50	0.
STEPHANIE RODRIGUEZ 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	SECOND VICE CHAIR 0.50	0.
JON TANKLAGE 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
JESSE URQUIDI 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
NAZIH YEHYA 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	CHAIR 0.50	0.
VICTOR VILLEGAS 11110 E ALONDRA BLVD NORWALK, CA 90650	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.

CERRITOS	COLLEGE	FOUNDATION
CRUCTIOD	COULTGGE	FOUNDATION

TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11

CA 199	OTHER	EXPENSES	STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
COLLEGE PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANT FULFILLMENT OTHER EXPENSES BANK CHARGES DIRECT EXPENSES OF FUNDR ACCOUNTING FEES INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FE OFFICE EXPENSES			690,584. 288,895. 7,373. 2,266. 18,694. 3,940. 43,812. 25,057.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART	II, LINE 17		1,080,621.

CA 199 C	THER	INVESTMENTS		STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION		_	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
INVESTMENTS INVESTMENTS			3,883,903. 260,698.	7,320,251. 316,513.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LI	INE 9	-	4,144,601.	7,636,764.

CA 199 OTHER ASSETS		STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE	0.	612,895.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12	0.	612,895.

80,000.

7,720,812. 10,623,161.

CA 199 II	NCOME RECORDED ON BOOKS		STATEMENT 9
DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT
UNREALIZED GAIN	743,372.		
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHED	JLE M-1, LINE 7		743,372.
CA 199	FUND BALANCES		STATEMENT 10
DESCRIPTION		BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR

TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 21

STATEMENT(S) 9, 10

<u>TAXABLE YEAR</u> 2020	California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations	_{FORM} 8453-EO
Exempt Organization name		Identifying number
CERRITOS C	OLLEGE FOUNDATION	95-3387108
Part I Electroni	c Return Information (whole dollars only)	
1 Total gross rec	eipts (Form 199, line 4)	1 5,106,059
2 Total gross inc	ome (Form 199, line 8)	2 3,582,000
3 Total expenses	and disbursements (Form 199, line 9)	
Part II Settle Yo	ur Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2020	
	funds withdrawal 4a Amount 4b Withdrawal date (mn	m/dd/www)
	nformation (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?)	
5 Routing number		
6 Account number		hecking Savings
	on of Officer	looking odvingo
	organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, Box 4, I authorize an electro	ronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed
transmitter, or interme California electronic re a balance due return, I organization will remai statements be transmi	ury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to diate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines turn. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and compl understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt n liable for the fee liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization ret ted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. If the processing of the exempt ne FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay.	es of the exempt organization's 2020 plete. If the exempt organization is filing t organization's fee liability, the exempt eturn and accompanying schedules and
Sign	EXECUTIVE DIRECT	TOR
Here Signatu	re of officer Date Title	
Part V Declarati	on of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer.	
am only an intermedia accurately reflects the	viewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete an te service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before trans ion officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all othe	n. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO nsmitting this return to the FTB; I have

1345, 2020 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for **four** years from the date of the return or **four** years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

ERO	ERO's- signature	ERINE L. GRAY, CPA	Date	Check if also paid preparer X	Check if self- employed	P01294460
Must	Firm's name (or yours	EIDE BAILLY LLP			Firr	m's FEIN 45-0250958
Sign	if self-employed) and address	10681 FOOTHILL BLVD.,	STE. 300			
		RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA			ZIP	code 91730-3831
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.					
Paid Prepa	Paid preparer's signature		Date	Check if self- employ	ed	Paid preparer's PTIN
Must	Firm's name (or yours		•	•	Firr	n's FEIN
Sign	if self-employed) and address					
					ZIP	code

For Privacy Notice, get FTB 1131 ENG/SP.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA					DEPARTMENT		JSTICE GE 1 of {
ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT (For Registry Use Only)			FA				
Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470	.0. Box 903447 Sections 12586 and 12587 California Government Code						
STREET ADDRESS: 1300 I Street		11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-306,					
Sacramento, CA 95814 (916)210-6400	organizatio	ubmit this report annually no later than four months a on's accounting period may result in the loss of tax e	kemption and t	he assessment of a			
WEBSITE ADDRESS: www.oag.ca.gov/charities		x of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties 23703; Government Code section 12586.1. IRS exter					
			Check if:		1		
				ange of address			
CERRITOS COLLEGE	FOUND	ATION	An	nended report			
Name of organization							
List all DBAs and names the organization u	ses or has used						
Address (Number and Street)	BLVD		State Ch	arity Registration Nur	mber ст<u>035816</u>		
NORWALK, CA 906 City or Town. State. and ZIP Code	50		Corporat	tion or Organization N	lo. 0914272		
562-860-2451			Federal F	Employer ID No. 95	-3387108		
Telephone Number	E-mail Addres	SS	rederari				
ANNUAL REG	SISTRATION	RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Make Check Payable to Departm			311, and 312)		
Total Revenue	Fee	Total Revenue	<u>Fee</u>	Total Revenue		<u>Fe</u>	
Less than \$50,000 Between \$50,000 and \$100,00	\$25 0 \$50	Between \$250,001 and \$1 million Between \$1,000,001 and \$5 million	\$100 \$200		001 and \$100 million),001 and \$500 millior		00 ,000
Between \$100,001 and \$250,0		Between \$5,000,001 and \$20 millio		Greater than \$500	· ·		,200
PART A - ACTIVITIES		00.01.00	~ ~	0.0.0.0	0.01		
For your most recent ful	I accounting	period (beginning 07/01/20	<u>20</u> en	ding <u>06/30/2</u>	021_) list:		
Total Revenue (including noncash contributions) \$	3,563,	306 Noncash Contributions \$		<u> </u>	ets \$ <u>10,62</u> , 404, 329	3,1	61
Program Expens	es \$	1,113,204	Total Exp	enses \$ 1	,404,329		
PART B - STATEMENTS REGA	ARDING OR	GANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD O	OF THIS R	EPORT			
		f you answer "yes" to any of the ques ils for each "yes" response. Please re				Yes	No
a . a .		any contracts, loans, leases or other file			•		
any financial interest?			filen any se		trustee nau		x
o 1 o 1	d, was there	any theft, embezzlement, diversion or n	nisuse of th	ne organization's char	itable property		
or funds?							X
3. During this reporting period	d, were any c	organization funds used to pay any pen	alty, fine or	judgment?			X
4. During this reporting period commercial coventurer use		ervices of a commercial fundraiser, fund	draising co	unsel for charitable p	urposes, or		x
5. During this reporting period, did the organization receive any governmental funding?				x			
6. During this reporting period, did the organization hold a raffle for charitable purposes?				x			
7. Does the organization conduct a vehicle donation program?					x		
8. Did the organization conduct an independent audit and prepare audited financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?				x			
9. At the end of this reporting period, did the organization hold restricted net assets, while reporting negative unrestricted net assets?					x		
	-	ve examined this report, including ac I complete, and I am authorized to sig		ng documents, and	to the best of my kno	wledg	
Signature of Authorized Agent		ROL KRUMBACH		EXECUTIVE D	IRECTOR Date		
Signature of Authorized Agent	Pr	integration in the second se			Date		



22
)

The following pages include the Foundation's Profit and Loss (P&L) statement as of the end of the third quarter of fiscal year 2021-2022, followed by the Balance Sheet for the same period.

Presented to the Board June 23, 2022

Cerritos College Foundation Profit & Loss by Class July 2021 through March 2022

	Permanently Restricted	Temporarily Restricted	Unrestricted	TOTAL
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
Administrative Fees	0.00	1,325.00	27,786.62	29,111.6
Economic Development Income	0.00	268,830.49	0.00	268,830.4
Endowment Contributions	83,442.90	0.00	0.00	83,442.9
Fundraising Events	0.00	1,500.00	100,277.79	101,777.7
Grants Income	0.00	79,000.00	0.00	79,000.0
Miscellaneous Income	0.00	6,861.50	639.86	7,501.3
Program Income	0.00	166,119.58	0.00	166,119.5
Scholarship Income	0.00	200,721.05	0.00	200,721.0
TEMP EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	-14,212.81	-14,212.8
Unrestricted Contributions	0.00	10,000.00	2,392.91	12,392.9
Total Income	83,442.90	734,357.62	116,884.37	934,684.8
Gross Profit	83,442.90	734,357.62	116,884.37	934,684.8
Expense			,	
Administrative Fees Expense	0.00	25,552.52	0.00	25.552.5
Awards & Appropriations	0.00	0.00	2.205.00	2,205.0
Community & Donor Relations	0.00	0.00	1.250.00	1,250.0
Economic Development Expenses	0.00	234,891.06	0.00	234,891.0
Endowment AFD Expenses	0.00	11,051.80	0.00	11,051.8
Fundraising	0.00	1,500.00	11,588.65	13,088.6
Grant Expenses	0.00	63,988.17	0.00	63,988.1
Marketing	0.00	0.00	325.17	325.1
Membership Dues	0.00	0.00	175.00	175.0
Merchant Fees/ Online Donations	0.00	80.51	1,953.11	2.033.6
Office Supplies	0.00	0.00	6,249.08	6,249.0
Payroll Expenses	0.00	3,659.66	114,628.48	118,288.1
Professional Fees	0.00	7,260.00	6,776.35	14,036.3
Program Support	0.00	218,855.97	0.00	218,855.9
Scholarships Awarded	0.00	58,549.00	0.00	58,549.0
Subscriptions	0.00	0.00	847.27	847.2
Uncategorized Expense	0.00	0.00	167.05	167.0
Total Expense	0.00	625,388.69	146,165.16	771,553.8
Net Ordinary Income	83,442.90	108,968.93	-29.280.79	163,131.0
Other Income/Expense	00,112.00	100,000.00	20,200.10	100,101.0
Other Income				
4084 Merrill Lynch Interest/Div	0.00	0.00	4.591.69	4.591.6
Dividends/ Interest	0.00	94.895.05	0.00	94.895.0
FMV Gain/Loss	0.00	-144,401.74	-28,024.86	-172,426.6
Interest Income	0.00	13.19	29,728.58	29,741.7
Total Other Income	0.00	-49,493.50	6,295.41	-43,198.0
Other Expense	0.00	-43,430.00	0,230.41	-40,190.0
Investment Fees	0.00	27,294.52	10,484.14	37,778.6
Total Other Expense	0.00	27,294.52	10,484.14	37,778.6
				,
Net Other Income	0.00	-76,788.02	-4,188.73	-80,976.7
Income	83,442.90	32,180.91	-33,469.52	82,154.2

5:27 PM 06/21/22 Accrual Basis

Mar 31, 22

ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
1003 Merrill Lynch 05	975,032.17
1004 Evergreen/ML 06	1,961,564.31
1008 Union Bank	1,303,730.10
1009 HAB Bank	204,619.93
1012 Union Bank CD	104,130.81
1014 MLPerm. Rest. 09	1,344,219.76
1015 ML PHOPE 10	618,261.85
1016 Mer Lyn SCCTT 08	678,606.95
1018 Foundation CCC	271,646.00
1019 ML Jain Scholar	391,144.99
1020 Smith ML	2,040,696.08
Total Checking/Savings	9,893,652.95
Accounts Receivable	
1005 Accounts Receivable	61,368.15
Total Accounts Receivable	61,368.15
Other Current Assets	-4,823.37
Total Current Assets	9,950,197.73
TOTAL ASSETS	9,950,197.73
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Credit Cards	
B of A - 2390	-8,690.34
Total Credit Cards	-8,690.34
Other Current Liabilities	
2002 Payroll Liabilities	26,544.06
Perm Restricted Funds Held for	-1,469,616.00
Temp Restricted Funds to Distri	-7,258,064.45
Total Other Current Liabilities	-8,701,136.39
Total Current Liabilities	-8,709,826.73
Total Liabilities	-8,709,826.73
Equity	-,,
3000 Opening Bal Equity	7,575.90
3001 Retained Earnings	9,590,982.92
3100 Unrestricted Funds	-2,194.76
3101 Temporary Restricted Funds	_,
Merrill Lynch Equity	5,276.00
Total 3101 Temporary Restricted Funds	5,276.00
Perm Restricted Funds (PR)	-,
ASCC Endowed Scholarship	25,000.00
Bloomfield Endowment	10,880.00
Bob Hughlett Endowment	44,050.00
Cheryl A. Epple Endowment	48,130.00
Desai & Family End Sch STEM CTE	23,800.00
E. Maude West Endowment	18,381.00
Ellen Carver Endowment	18,609.00
Fernando Vasquez Endowed Schola	2,500.00
Gary & Steven Hormel Family Sch	23,800.00
Oary & Geven Hormer Farmy Soft	23,000.00

	Mar 31, 22
Gaskin Teacher Trac Endowment	10,045.00
General Scholarship Endowment	96,550.00
Glorya Welch Endowment	21,301.00
HAB Endowment	40,000.00
John J. DeMott Endowed Scholars	5,000.00
John R. Jackson Endowment	133,873.70
Julie Bathke PTA Scholarship	26,500.00
Kumud Parikh Family Scholarship	128,717.50
Lowell Anderson Endowment	13,245.00
Martha & Joey Rushing Mem Schol	23,750.00
McGrath Endowment	30,025.00
McKay Family Endowment	24,400.00
Nona Siegel Endowment	11,836.31
Osher Funds	69,644.00
Paige Endowment	24,742.00
Pelias Endowment	29,835.00
Project HOPE Endowment	325,515.83
Sterling Endowed Math Schol.	73,750.00
Steve & Judy Kroll Endowment	49,875.60
Susan & Ronald Crowell MD Endow	61,627.03
Tom & Marie Jackson Endowment	79,685.62
otal Perm Restricted Funds (PR)	1,495,068.59
Quasi Endowments	.,,
John B. Smith Sch AFD	40,828.56
John B. Smith Woodworking Sch	2,000,000.00
Total Quasi Endowments	2,040,828.56
emp Restricted Funds (TR)	2,040,020.00
Accrued Funds for Dist-Endowed	
! Endowed Schol in Transit	72,941.10
Accrued FMV Gain/Loss	-11,567.71
Accrued Interest/Div	15,876.19
Accrued Investment Fees	-4,795.28
ASCC Endowed Schol	5,055.44
Bloomfield Schol - AFD	3,433.13
Bob Hughlett Schol - AFD	11,317.77
Cheryl A. Epple Schol - AFD	13,502.14
Desai Family Endowment STEM CTE	5,264.31
E. Maude West Schol - AFD	
Ellen Carver Schol - AFD	5,419.32
	6,062.07 580.70
Fernando Vasquez End - AFD Gaskin Teacher Trac Schol - AFD	
	3,055.36
General Scholarship End AFD	21,592.55
Glorya Welch Schol - AFD	7,599.61
HAB Schol - AFD	13,348.72
Hormel - AFD	4,312.78
John J. Demott Endow - AFD	1,161.41
John R. Jackson Schol - AFD	42,265.83
Julie Bathke PTA AFD	5,358.77
Kumud Parikh Family Sch AFD	28,060.94
Lowell Anderson Schol - AFD	7,262.23
Martha & Joey Rushhing Mem AFD	4,802.66

	Mar 31, 22
McGrath Schol - AFD	9,785.41
McKay Family Schol - AFD	6,785.72
Nona Siegel Schol - AFD	3,455.42
Paige Schol - AFD	7,999.13
Pelias Schol - AFD	10,044.90
Project Hope Schol - AFD	245,509.50
Sterling Endowed Math - AFD	16,118.30
Steve & Judy Kroll Schol - AFD	15,293.38
Susan & Ronald Crowell MD - AFD	13,413.09
Susan Crowell - AFD	4,615.34
Tom & Marie Jackson Schol - AFD	18,022.30
Accrued Funds for Dist-Endowed - Other	-698.23
Total Accrued Funds for Dist-Endowed	612,254.30
Grants	012,204.00
Academic Career Coach Fringe Be	7,790.54
C2C Court to College	1.96
California Endowment Grant HOPE	899.82
California Wellness	35,000.00
Clean Cities Grant	5,341.68
COVID-19 Relief Grant - CA	25,000.00
Data Entry Staff - Act On Grant	544.00
Early Childhood Education Grant	7,420.00
Edison STEM Grant (Pathways)	14.76
Fetzer Institute Grant	128.84
Foster Nation Grant	721.17
Foster Youth Persistence/Access	17,202.64
Gates Courseware Challenge Gran	825.00
GTE Literacy Grant	1,000.00
Hewlett Open Ed Resource Grant	221,155.50
IDRC Grant	262.71
Indirect Costs - ACT-On	5,266.00
Kaiser Health Educator Grant I	2,264.62
Kaiser Health Educator Grant II	292.50
LINC John Burton / Youth	435.67
Linked Learning Grant	301.05
Machine Tool Technology Fund	39,804.50
NASA Com Col Aerospace Scholars	6,177.80
Packard 2 Grant	10.29
Packard ELF Grant IV	0.86
Pritzker Foster Care Initiative	55,215.17
Project Manager - Act on Grant	32,957.25
Project Manager Fringe Benefits	6,806.00
	1,265.32
Project Tomorrow Grant	250.00
REFORMA Grant (Library)	
Retail Training Cohort - Act On	24,754.00
Retail Training Cohort Fringe B	129.00
SEM Division STEM Grant	11.21
Student Health & Wellness Kaise	384.76
Support Personnel for Program	1,177.00
Support Personnel Fringe Benefi	129.00
The David and Lucile Packard Fn	8.12

	Mar 31, 22
Training with San Diego CC Dist	393.03
Union Bank Foster Youth Sponsor	15,000.00
Veterans Resource Center Grant	2,512.37
Wells Fargo CTE Grant	10,000.00
Total Grants	528,854.14
Programs (TR)	
Accounting Department Fund	70.97
Administration of Justice Prgm	5.00
Adult Ed/Diversity Program	7,046.30
American Sign Language Program	1,166.00
Apple Certification Exam	934.19
Art Gallery Fund	1,370.10
ASCC-Student Activities Account	20,722.94
ATTE	
ATTE (Shirts)	2,425.00
ATTE Center Course	537,700.83
CEC ATRE (Grant)	393.03
Sierra College (ATTE)	27,839.00
Total ATTE	568,357.86
Automotive Fund	-500.00
Automotive Program Fund	54,878.56
Automotive Skills Lab	130.29
Boeing	41.02
Brick Program/Stadium	550.65
CA Learning Community Consortiu	3,956.48
Cal-HOSA Mental & Behavioral	6,215.43
CalWIN (CA Teacher Pathway) Hei	28,252.11
CARE Program	2,065.65
Career Svcs Enterprise Fund	1,425.00
Cerritos College "General Fund"	935.73
Cerritos College Open Edu Resou	8,356.92
Cerritos College Piano Program	150.01
Chinese Program	336.41
Chrysler CAP Program	8,170.69
CIS Lobby Naming	5,270.00
Commercial Music Program Fund	380.00
Community Education	16,615.00
Cosmetology Fund	941.72
Criminal Justice Club	475.00
CRT Settlement Fund	7.88
	17,055.67
CSAW (Cerritos Student Assoc of	107.35
CTX Program Fund Culinary Arts Funds	
	3,852.54
Culinary Arts Student Assistanc	2,461.86
Dental Hygiene Dept Acct	2,264.00
Dream/UnDocu Fund	6,453.41
E-Publishing	11.13
Early Math Academy	70.02
Earth Science Fund	21,772.09
Economic Development	303,417.22
Economic Development Summit	4,750.00

Cerritos College Foundation Balance Sheet As of March 31, 2022

	Mar 31, 22
Educause Project Kaleidoscope	207.96
Electronics Dept. Fund	1,000.00
Employee Giving Fund	2,476.29
Engineering Design Tech Fund	4,325.00
ESL Program (Adult Ed)	1,366.31
ESL Program (Credit)	1,070.88
Event Support Fund	28,174.97
Excelencia in Education Prgm	3,650.04
Falcon's Nest	
Falcons Care - Emergency Fund	239.59
Food	3,063.75
Falcon's Nest - Other	738.42
Total Falcon's Nest	4,041.76
Falcon Basic Needs	197.49
Falcons Care Funds	
Food Fund	1,465.00
Total Falcons Care Funds	1,465.00
Ford ASSET Program 2017	14,800.12
Forensics Program	24,467.70
Global Consortium	447.50
GM ASEP Program	8,382.75
Growth Accelerators- Auto/CTE	2,375.00
Health & Wellness Food Pantry	1,125.75
Holiday Support Fund	3,724.98
Hospitality Fund/President's Of	163.14
Instrumental Band Program	14,667.90
International Students Program	29,181.27
ITTP Import Program Fund	8,552.75
Kauffman FastTrac Program	681.75
Kinesiology Division	
Adaptive PE	1,080.17
Athletics	
Baseball	11,726.01
Cross Country, Track & Field	3,452.83
Football Fund	456.98
Mens Basketball	20.00
Softball	4,846.92
Volleyball	3,006.74
Wrestling	3,786.84
Total Athletics	27,296.32
Dance Department Fund	3,660.62
Scoreboard Advertising	229.55
Website Advertising	8,445.81
Total Kinesiology Division	40,712.47
Leaders Involved in Creating Ch	5,638.23
Library Funds	
Library Payroll Deductions	793.76
Library Pledges/Donations	120.00
Library Funds - Other	1,035.00
Total Library Funds	1,948.76
Math Future Teacher Intern Prog	35.00
	00.00

Mayfield Fund 481,590,56 Music Conference Fund 1,301,88 Naming Opportunity Hughlett Foy 5,000,00 Nursing Dept Project 3,500,00 OER - DLIA (Digital Learning IA 96,111,81 Pattways Program 549,99 PBL Wings 237,50 Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund 3,867,00 Physical Therapy Asst, Fund 4,739,56 Pink Patch Project 15,72 Plastiss Department 361,51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730,00 President's Circle 42,733,45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675,45 Psychology Cubb 126,50 Psychology Conference Fund 71,107 RTI Summer Institute 800,00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800,00 SCCTT 563,839,52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996,52 Stell Division General Fund 300,00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791,45 Site Bridging Program 4,814,37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,860,00		Mar 31, 22
Naming Opportunity Hughlett Foy 5.000.00 Nursing Dept Project 3,500.00 OER - DLIA (Digital Learning IA 96,191.81 Pathways Program 549.99 PBL Wings 237.50 Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund 3,867.00 Physical Therapy Asst. Fund 4,739.56 Pink Patch Project 15.72 Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42.733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Collub 126.50 Psychology Collub 126.50 Psychology Collub 126.50 Psychology Collub 126.51 Psychology Collub 126.50 Psychology Collub 126.50 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Program 7,1196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Student Programs Account <	Mayfield Fund	481,590.56
Nursing Dept Project3,500.00OER - DLIA (Digital Learning IA96,191.81Pathways Program549.99PBL Wings237.50Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund3,867.00Physical Therapy Asst. Fund4,739.56Pink Patch Project15.72Plastics Department361.51Police Veterans App. Patch730.00President's Circle42,733.45Project HOPE Fund6,675.45Psychology Conference Fund791.07RTI Summer Institute800.00Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra7,800.00SCCTT563,839.52Scholar of Jain Thought347,996.52SEM Division General Fund300.00Sigma Kappa Delta-PI Zeta Engl2,791.45Site Bridging Program71,196.21SLPA Speech Language Program4,814.37Student Arts Awards328.14Student Arts Awards328.14Student Revices10,565.00Student Revices10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Student Services Managers Stdnt53,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund22.462Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163.978.65Scholarships (TR)3,163.978.65Scholarship (TR)4229.01	Music Conference Fund	1,301.88
OER - DLIA (Digital Learning IA 96,191.81 Pathways Program 549.99 PBL Wings 237.50 Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund 3,867.00 Physical Therapy Asst. Fund 4,739.56 Pink Patch Project 15.72 Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Club 126.50 Sychology Club 126.50 Sychology Club 126.50 Sychology Conference Fund 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Student Ars Awards 328.14 Student Ars Awards 328.14 Student Revices Managers Stdnt 566.00	Naming Opportunity Hughlett Foy	5,000.00
Pathways Program 549.99 PBL Wings 237.50 Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund 3,867.00 Physical Therapy Asst. Fund 4,739.56 Pink Patch Project 15.72 Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 Sted Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71.196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Pitch Fund -22.50 Student Services Managers Stdnt 566.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,333.17 Theatre	Nursing Dept Project	3,500.00
PBL Wings 237.50 Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund 3,867.00 Physical Therapy Asst. Fund 4,739.56 Pink Patch Project 15.72 Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6.675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Ste Bridging Program 7,1196.21 SLAPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Nervices 10,565.00 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14	OER - DLIA (Digital Learning IA	96,191.81
Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund 3,867.00 Physical Therapy Asst. Fund 4,739.56 Pink Patch Project 15.72 Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Club 7800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 Scholar of Jain Thought 347.996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Health Food Bank 0.01 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 35,393.17 </td <td>Pathways Program</td> <td>549.99</td>	Pathways Program	549.99
Physical Therapy Asst. Fund4.739.56Pink Patch Project15.72Plastics Department361.51Police Veterans App. Patch730.00President's Circle42.733.45Project HOPE Fund6.675.45Psychology Club126.50Psychology Conference Fund791.07RTI Summer Institute800.00Salzar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra7.800.00SCCTT563,839.52Scholar of Jain Thought347.996.52SEM Division General Fund300.00Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl2.791.45Site Bridging Program71.196.21SLPA Speech Language Program4.814.37Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2.850.00Student Artis Awards328.10Student Program sAccount4.527.98Student Program sAccount4.527.98Student Services10.565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24.989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35.393.17Theatre Support Fund35.393.17Theatre Support Fund5.354.34VP Student Services Fund4.34.60Woodworking Program Fund12.800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13.144.78Total Programs (TR)3.163.978.65Scholarships (TR)4.229.Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1.256.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1.256.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1.256.00Adriens Cholarship	PBL Wings	237.50
Pink Patch Project 15.72 Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 5,333.17 Theatre Support Fund 5,354.34	Pharmacy Emergency Support Fund	3,867.00
Plastics Department 361.51 Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 3,353.317 Theatre Support Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60	Physical Therapy Asst. Fund	4,739.56
Police Veterans App. Patch 730.00 President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563.839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Academy 300.00 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 <t< td=""><td>Pink Patch Project</td><td>15.72</td></t<>	Pink Patch Project	15.72
President's Circle 42,733.45 Project HOPE Fund 6,675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Suport Fund 35,343.17 Theatre Resource Center Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPMD 13,144.78	Plastics Department	361.51
Project HOPE Fund 6.675.45 Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Health Food Bank 0.01 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 23,543.41 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPMD 13,144.78 <t< td=""><td>Police Veterans App. Patch</td><td>730.00</td></t<>	Police Veterans App. Patch	730.00
Psychology Club 126.50 Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563.839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Pitch Fund -22.50 Student Pograms Account 4,527.98 Student Porgrams Account 4,527.98 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Academy 5354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPM	President's Circle	42,733.45
Psychology Conference Fund 791.07 RTI Summer Institute 800.00 Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra 7,800.00 SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Health Food Bank 0.01 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Center Events 128.47 Umoja Fund 224.62 Veterans Resource Center Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43	Project HOPE Fund	6,675.45
RTI Summer Institute800.00Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra7,800.00SCCTT563,839.52Scholar of Jain Thought347,996.52SEM Division General Fund300.00Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl2,791.45Site Bridging Program71,196.21SLPA Speech Language Program4,814.37Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2,850.00Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAtice Collins Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Mermorl20.00	Psychology Club	126.50
Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra7,800.00SCCTT563,839.52Scholar of Jain Thought347,996.52SEM Division General Fund300.00Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl2,791.45Site Bridging Program71,196.21SLPA Speech Language Program4,814.37Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2,850.00Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAtiene Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	Psychology Conference Fund	791.07
SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Health Food Bank 0.01 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Center Events 128.47 Umoja Fund 224.62 Veterans Resource Center Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPMD 13,144.78 Total Programs (TR) 3,163,978.65 Schola	RTI Summer Institute	800.00
SCCTT 563,839.52 Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Health Food Bank 0.01 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Center Events 128.47 Umoja Fund 224.62 Veterans Resource Center Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPMD 13,144.78 Total Programs (TR) 3,163,978.65 Schola	Salazar Naming Fund (Dr. Sandra	7,800.00
Scholar of Jain Thought 347,996.52 SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Center Events 128.47 Umoja Fund 224.62 Veterans Resource Center Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPMD 13,144.78 Total Programs (TR) 3,163,978.65		
SEM Division General Fund 300.00 Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl 2,791.45 Site Bridging Program 71,196.21 SLPA Speech Language Program 4,814.37 Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring 2,850.00 Student Arts Awards 328.14 Student Health Food Bank 0.01 Student Programs Account 4,527.98 Student Services 10,565.00 Student Services Managers Stdnt 568.00 Summer STEM Institute 24,989.14 Teacher TRAC Support Fund 35,393.17 Theatre Support Fund 97,818.43 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Academy 600.00 Transfer Center Events 128.47 Umoja Fund 224.62 Veterans Resource Center Fund 5,354.34 VP Student Services Fund 434.60 Woodworking Program Fund 12,800.43 Working Connections 900.00 WPMD 13,144.78 Total Programs (TR) 3,163,978.65 Scholarships (TR) 4229 Alternate Media Schol 551.00 </td <td>Scholar of Jain Thought</td> <td></td>	Scholar of Jain Thought	
Site Bridging Program71,196.21SLPA Speech Language Program4,814.37Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2,850.00Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	-	
Site Bridging Program71,196.21SLPA Speech Language Program4,814.37Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2,850.00Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	Sigma Kappa Delta-Pi Zeta Engl	2.791.45
SLPA Speech Language Program4,814.37Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2,850.00Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Sterling Math Scholars Tutoring2,850.00Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Student Arts Awards328.14Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Student Health Food Bank0.01Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Student Pitch Fund-22.50Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Student Programs Account4,527.98Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Student Services10,565.00Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Student Services Managers Stdnt568.00Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Academy128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	ů –	
Summer STEM Institute24,989.14Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship932.12Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Teacher TRAC Support Fund35,393.17Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media ScholAdrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	Ũ	
Theatre Support Fund97,818.43Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)12,250.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Transfer Academy600.00Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship932.12Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Transfer Center Events128.47Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship932.12Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Umoja Fund224.62Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship932.12Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	,	
Veterans Resource Center Fund5,354.34VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
VP Student Services Fund434.60Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Woodworking Program Fund12,800.43Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		-,
Working Connections900.00WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
WPMD13,144.78Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	0 0	
Total Programs (TR)3,163,978.65Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	Ū	
Scholarships (TR)4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		,
4229 Alternate Media Schol551.00Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	o ()	3,163,978.65
Adrienne Cheung Dong Memorial1,256.00Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		554.00
Agnes Duran Scholarship1,305.00Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00		
Alice Collins Scholarship932.12Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	U U	
Alice Wang Scholarship500.00Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl20.00	.	
Annette & Albert Ostroff Memorl 20.00	·	
	o .	
Anthony J. Franklin Automotive 2,040.00		
	Anthony J. Franklin Automotive	2,040.00

	Mar 31, 22
Arthur Family Scholarship	3,500.00
Basuni Scholarship	150.00
Bellflower Rotary Scholarship	3,000.00
Blanca Pacheco Scholarship	600.00
Bob Epple ASCC Scholarship	1,325.00
Cassidy Family Scholarship	50.00
Cerritos College Retired Faclty	13,670.00
Cerritos College Theatre/Film	1,000.00
Chen Scholarship	1,177.00
Child Development Center Schol	205.00
Clara Harper's "Well Done" Schl	2,700.00
Connie Mayfield Memorial Schol	900.00
Court to College Scholarship	1,500.00
Curie Schol	470.00
Damaris Gradin Child Developmen	1,100.00
Danny McDonald Memorial Schol	14,522.10
Darleene Gomez Scholarship Fund	2,500.00
David H. Norman Scholarship	127.00
Delvers Gem Scholarship	504.21
Dennis Schechinger Scholarship	110.00
Dental Assisting Schol	4,195.45
Don Van Hoogmoed Family Schol	961.09
Dr. Antonio & Providence Speech	375.00
Dr. John Grindel Memorial	875.00
Dr. Keith A. Hinrichsen Schol	11,214.38
Dr. Philip C. Rodriguez Memoria	8,775.00
Dr. Sandra Salazar Veteran/STEM	3,881.68
Dr. Trinidad Garcia-Nava Schol	24,380.00
Drayer Family Scholarship	50.00
Edison Scholar Scholarship	22,200.00
Elizabeth Cannata Memorial Sch	675.00
Elizabeth Hamman Scholarship	488.00
Ellis Robinson Scholarship	499.10
English Department Scholarship	212.28
EOPS Scholarship	1,462.50
Eruditio Scholarship - T. TRAC	8,000.00
ESL 152 Celebration Schol	115.00
Esperanza Fund	900.00
Esther L. Espinoza Scholarship	633.00
Film & Television Production	600.00
Ford ASSET Scholarship	9,300.00
Foster Youth Scholarship	4,941.70
Fred Gaskin Scholarship(Annual)	-1,500.00
Fulton Culinary Arts Schol	7,500.00
Future Business Leaders Sch.	3,250.00
Gene & Marcia Blackmun Schol	490.00
General Foundation Scholarship	15,527.04
GKC Scholarship	3,116.83
Go Anywhere Transfer Center Sch	2,200.00
Guadalupe Sanchez Scholarship	550.00
Harper's Intertwining Hands Sch	100.00

5:27 PM 06/21/22 **Accrual Basis**

Cerritos College Foundation Balance Sheet As of March 31, 2022

	Mar 31, 22
Harry Moshenrose Chemistry	2,000.00
Hart Fund	255,543.80
Hoekzema Scholarship	139.17
Hugh Wilkoff Paralegal Scholar	1,700.00
Hurtado Family Scholarship	625.00
iFalcon Scholarship	115.90
Ina Zive Scholarship	330.00
It's an Honor to be Asian Schol	1,234.01
Izzy Kress Memorial Scholarship	800.00
Jack Finnell Future Leaders	500.00
James D. Woolever Computer Info	525.00
Jean O. Michael Scholarship	2,030.00
Joan Licari Scholarship	3,429.30
John & Dorothy Orloff Memorial	700.00
John B. Smith Jr. Woodworking	336,018.11
John Boyle Scholarship	3,817.50
John DeMott Scholarship	6,249.96
John Moore First Step Schol	2,391.00
John Pelloni Scholarship Fund	3,593.13
Jorquera Family Scholarship	2,000.00
Journalism Scholarship	200.00
Jules Crane Scholarship	2,167.50
Julian Gonzalez Rodriguez Mem	300.00
Julie Ann Cross Memorial Schol	15.24
Juntilla SHP Scholarship	16,058.76
Kaiser Mental Health Occ Schol	-84.00
Katherine L Garcia Scholarship	1,000.00
Kay Follett DSPS Schol	500.00
Kevin Hoggard Scholarship	3,780.00
Kitchen Queens Scholarship	640.00
Kristy Pesanti Scholarship	865.00
La Palma Cerritos AAUW Schol	1,000.00
LoVetere Geography Earth & Sci	250.00
Lucy Noy Memorial Scholarship	300.00
Marijean Plorkowski	6,070.00
Marion Hyde Scholarship	200.00
Max Frefield Scholarship	1,000.00
hildred Ikemoto Memorial Schola	10,000.00
Mora and Coates Scholarship	1,000.00
Moshenrose-McHatton Schol	2,000.00
Music Teachers Assoc of CA	400.00
Nancy Kelly Scholarship	10,765.00
Nazih Yehya Scholarship Fund	600.00
Nega Family Scholarship - Tech	200.00
Newton Werner Scholarship	370.00
Norwalk Lions Club Scholarship	500.00
Norwalk Woman's Club Schol	750.00
Omar Ruiz Memorial Scholarship	250.00
One-Time Scholarships	2,550.00
Osher Scholarships	2,000.00
·	3 500 00
Osher Foundation Scholarships	3,500.00

Cerritos College Foundation Balance Sheet As of March 31, 2022

	Mar 31, 22
SCE Green Jobs Grant	7,250.00
Total Osher Scholarships	10,750.00
Padres Para El Proyecto HOPE	50.00
Perez-Madrano Scholarship	6,100.00
Quentin Family Scholarship	1,000.00
Randy Dobson Scholarship	356.00
Reading Scholarship	205.00
Real Estate Education Center	33,897.91
Rick Rodriguez Schol	2,000.00
Roger Ernest Scholarship	500.00
Roodzant Family Scholarship	2,738.00
Scholars Honors Program	86.96
Scott Henderson Scholarship	28,546.92
SEM Scholarships	250.00
SMCDA Scholarship	22,085.19
Soroptomist Club of Artesia/Cer	2,000.00
Special Ed Teacher TRAC Schol	935.61
STIXA Scholarship	60.00
Stuart Hayden Schoalrship Fund	100,000.00
Study Abroad Scholarship	6,900.00
Sue Parsons Educational Prtnr	2,580.00
Summer Band Student Schol	3,510.00
Talon Marks Scholarship	100.00
Terry Hammond Scholarship	4,065.58
The Susan Bennion-Boyle Memorl	1,930.00
Together We Rise- DFCU Scholars	700.00
Tony Warfield Family Sch	1,100.00
Transfer Application Schol	1,295.00
UndocuScholars Scholarship	1,010.00
Vernon Rudolph Lee Memorial	1,100.00
Veterans Scholarship	1,397.00
Wayne Harris Memorial Schol	1,612.49
Whittier Narrows Nature Ctr Ass	2,500.00
William "Lefty" Pendleton Schol	1,400.35
Wolf de Lyre Scholarship	9,182.00
Woodworking Memorial Scholarshi	4,280.00
Yadi Paige Scholarship	1,375.00
Yamaha Schol in Music	75.00
Total Scholarships (TR)	1,136,745.87
Temp Restricted Funds (TR) - Other	-1,500.00
Total Temp Restricted Funds (TR)	5,440,332.96
Net Income	82,154.29
Total Equity	18,660,024.46
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	9,950,197.73



Board of Directors
Carol Krumbach, Executive Director
June 23, 2022
Annual Conflict of Interest Form

The following Conflict of Interest form is required for the annual audit. Every board member must complete and sign the form, either electronically or in hard copy format and return it to Carol by July 15, 2022. A new form must be submitted each year. This form has also been emailed to board members as a fillable pdf, and will be made available in hard copy format at the board meeting.

Presented to the Board June 23, 2022

Name	Phone	
Mailing Address	Email	
Current Employer & Job Title		

No member of the Cerritos College Foundation Board of Directors, or any of its Committees, shall derive any personal profit or gain, directly or indirectly, by reason of their participation with the Cerritos College Foundation. Each individual shall disclose to the Cerritos College Foundation any personal interest which he or she may have in any matter pending before the Cerritos College Foundation and shall refrain from participation in any decision on such matter.

Any member of the Cerritos College Foundation board, staff, or committee who is a member or agent of a borrower organization or a loan applicant agency shall identify his or her affiliation with such agency; further, in connection with any credit policy committee or board action specifically directed to that agency, he/she shall not participate in the decision affecting that agency, and the decision must be made and/or ratified by the board.

Members of the Cerritos College Foundation, board, committees and staff shall refrain from obtaining any list of Cerritos College Foundation donors for personal or private solicitation purposes at any time during the term of their affiliation.

I am an officer, director, trustee, member, owner, and/or employee of the following entities:

This is to certify that I, except as described below, am not now nor at any time during the past year have been:

1) A participant, directly or indirectly, in any arrangement, agreement, investment, or other activity with any vendor, supplier, or other party; doing business with the Cerritos College Foundation which has resulted or could result in personal benefit to me.

2) A recipient, directly or indirectly, of any salary payment, loans, or other fees from or on behalf of any person or organization engaged in any transaction with the Cerritos College Foundation.

Any exceptions to #1 or #2 above are stated below with a complete description of the transactions and of the interest, with direct or indirect, which I have (or have had during the past year) in persons or organizations having transactions with the Cerritos College Foundation.

Name	Signature	Date
(Print)		

I give approval to include my email address and phone number on the Board Roster for distribution to the full Board of Directors.